1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA
2	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, :
3	Plaintiff :
4	v. : Civil Action Nos.: : 1:90-cv-002229 and
5	: 1:17-cv-0006
6	ROBERT BRACE, ROBERT BRACE: FARMS, INC. and ROBERT:
7	BRACE and SONS, INC., : Defendants :
8	
9	
10	
11	Deposition of EDWARD LEWANDOWSKI, taken before
12	and by Sonya Hoffman, Notary Public in and for the
13	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania on Wednesday, November
14	29, 2017, commencing at 9:05 a.m., at the offices
15	of Knox McLaughlin Gornall & Sennett, P.C., 120
16	West Tenth Street, Erie, PA 16501.
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	Reported by Sonya Hoffman Court Reporter
22	Coult Reporter
23	Ferguson & Holdnack Reporting, Inc. 333 State Street
24	Suite 105 Erie, PA 16507
25	814-452-4556 contact@ferguson-holdnack.com
	Concact Grery about - northiack . Com

```
1
                         APPEARANCES
 2
 3
     For the Plaintiff:
 4
     Brian W. Uholik, Esquire
     Sarah A. Buckley, Esquire
 5
     U.S. Department of Justice
     Environmental & Natural Resources Division
 6
     601 D St. NW, Suite 8000
     Washington, DC 20004
 7
     202.305.0733
     202.616.7554
 8
     brian.uholik@usdoj.gov
     sarah.buckley@usdoj.gov
 9
10
11
     For the Defendant:
     Lawrence K. Kogan, Esquire
12
     Kogan Law Group
13
     100 United Nations Plaza, Suite 14F
     New York, NY 10017
14
     212.644.9240
     lkogan@koganlawgroup.com
15
16
17
     Also Present:
18
     Robert Brace
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

1	INDEX	
2		
3	Testimony of EDWARD LEWANDOWSKI	<u>PAGE</u>
4	Direct Examination by Mr. Kogan	4
5	Cross-Examination by Mr. Uholik	129
6	Redirect Examination by Mr. Kogan	131
7		
8		
9		
10	<u>EXHIBIT</u> <u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
11		
12	D-1 Lewandowski - Soil and Water Conservation Plan	36
13	D-2 Lewandowski - Color Map	37
14	D-3 Lewandowski - Deposition of Edward Lewandowski- April 14, 1991	44
15		
16	D-4 Lewandowski - Excerpts from ASCS Handbook	83
17	D-5 Lewandowski - Robert Brace Farm map	100
18	D-6 Lewandowski - Agreement	103
19	D-7 Lewandowski - May 9, 1991 Letter	105
20	D-8 Lewandowski - Letters dated November 15, 1994 and November 18, 1994	105
21		
22	D-9 Lewandowski - Food Security Act of 1985	115
23		
24	D-10 Lewandowski - Sections of National Food Security Act	128
25		

```
EDWARD LEWANDOWSKI, first
 1
 2
         having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
 3
 4
                          DIRECT EXAMINATION
 5
     BY MR. KOGAN:
 6
 7
               Well, good morning all. Thank you for attending.
         Q.
 8
     Mr. Lewandowski, can you state your full name for the
 9
     record, please.
10
         Α.
              Edward Lewandowski.
11
              And when you were -- you are retired now, sir?
         Q.
12
         Α.
              Yes. 15 years.
              And you're still happy about being retired?
13
         Q.
14
               Pretty much, yes, because I liked my job quite a
         Α.
15
     bit, you know.
16
         Q.
               Yes. Did you or did you not previously work for
17
     the U.S. Department of Agriculture?
18
               Yes. That's who I worked for.
         Α.
19
               May I ask for how many years?
         Q.
20
               47 years and seven months.
         Α.
21
               And for which division did you work?
         Q.
22
               Department of Agriculture.
         Α.
23
         Q.
               Which division of the Department of Agriculture?
24
               Division, meaning?
         Α.
25
               Solar Conservation Service, which is --
         Q.
```

The Natural Resource Conservation Service. Yeah. 1 Α. 2 They used to be Solar Conservation and they changed it to Natural Resource Conservation Service. 3 4 Do you recall what years you worked there. Q. I started in 19 -- I got on in 1959 and I retired 5 Α. in 2006. 6 Yeah. 7 Okay. 2006, did you work exclusively for NRCS, or Q. 8 formally SCS, or did you work for any other division of the U.S. --9 10 It started -- the agency was Solar Conservation Α. 11 Service. They changed it several years later to National 12 Resource Conservation Service. 13 Q. Right. But you didn't work for any other division 14 of USDA? 15 Α. No. No. The same Department of Agriculture. 16 Q. When did you first come into contact with 17 Mr. Brace and his farm in Waterford? 18 Α. Oh, man. I can't remember that. That was a long 19 time ago. I don't remember. 20 Okay. Do you remember -- okay. Now, when you 21 were working for NRCS, formerly SCS, what was your job task? What were --22 23 Α. I was a conservation technician, and they had a

program called the Agriculture Conservation Program that was

held by the -- or they -- the ASCS office was one of the --

24

25

the Agriculture Stabilization Conservation Office, they were the ones who handled a lot of the farm programs. We didn't handle the farm program, but we were a technical agency to do the technical work.

- Q. So ASCS was more along the lines of finance?
- A. Yes. That's where to go to -- that's where the money -- where the programs were. And they sent the money out to the farmers.
- Q. So they would offer farmers financing to do certain activities.
- A. Well, they had practices that they -- that they -- for the farm program there was practices for like tile drainage, conservation ponds, strip cropping, and there was cost-sharing. And the farmers, they'd get -- the farmers could get paid cost-sharing to do the -- like to do the tile drainage, you know --
 - Q. Right.

- A. -- for about half of the cost. They government would pay half and they would pay half.
 - Q. Okay. And --
- A. But we would lay it out. But the farmers would have to go and they have to apply for this. They have to apply for -- they have to make an application. It's called a referral.
 - They go to the office to the ASCS office. We're

```
located in one building. They would go the ASCS office and
 1
 2
     they would sign up for whatever program that they wanted.
 3
     And tiling is one of the main programs in a lot of several
 4
     counties.
               And then we would get their referral in our office
 5
 6
     that they wanted tile drainage, you know. And then we'd
 7
     contact the farmer and we'd go out and lay out the job.
 8
               Now, you said you began in the 1970s, or '60s did
          Q.
 9
     you say?
10
               I got permanent -- I started in 1957 right out of
          Α.
11
     high school. Right out of high school. And then I got -- I
     was a temporary employee and then I got permanent in '59,
12
13
     1959.
14
               Okay. And --
          Q.
15
          Α.
               And the office was at 23rd and State Street in
16
     Erie.
17
               That was convenient.
          0.
18
               Yeah. It was good. But then they moved out to
          Α.
19
     Waterford after 15 years or something like that.
20
               Now, you said that tile drainage was a main
          Q.
21
     program.
               That was a main program for -- yes.
22
          Α.
23
          Q.
               So tiling and drainage --
24
               Underground --
          Α.
25
               -- of land.
          Q.
```

For cropland. Only cropland. 1 Α. 2 Croplands. Q. No other kind of land. No wetlands. No pastures. 3 Α. It has to be -- just for cropland. 4 Well, who made the determination for the USDA --5 Q. 6 I don't know. Α. 7 -- whether it was a wetland or not a wetland? Q. 8 In other words when were you engaged in --9 Α. The wetland? 10 In other words, if you would explain the process Q. 11 it would be very helpful. 12 Α. I really don't know. 13 Q. The tile drainage, if a farmer wanted tile 14 drainage --15 Α. Yes. 16 -- can you explain the process that would ensue. 17 What would the farmer have to do? What would ASCS do after 18 the request? 19 A lot of farmers have a lot of problems on their Α. 20 cropland. 21 Right. 0. 22 You know, they want to get out there early in the 23 So they're -- they have a lot of wet areas. So 24 they would go to the office, the ASCS office, which was in 25 the same building that they were in, and they would file --

they would have an application made, a referral. 1 2 Right. Q. 3 So they would take the referral and then -- a lot 4 of farmers would do that early in the spring. A lot of farmers do that, you know; then we'd get a whole bunch of 5 6 referrals. Most of them were all tile drains, you know, but 7 we got other ones. Like they wanted a pond for stock water 8 and diversions and strip cropping, but the main one was tile 9 drainage. 10 So we'd go out and we'd contact the farmer -- or 11 he usually would call us to schedule us to go out there to lay it out. We'd lay it out with flags, the drainage 12 13 systems. But we'd walk over the whole -- only on cropland, 14 not --15 Q. When you say "cropland", what do you mean, land 16 that's being used for crops, not pastureland? 17 Α. No. Just cropland, which is -- they got to be a 18 cropland for two out of the last five years. 19 What happens if the farmer wanted -- you know, the Q. 20 cropland in only one form of farming. Correct? 21 Α. Yeah. 22 And pasturing is another form of farming. Q. 23 Correct? 24 Well, all farmers have pastureland, mostly. Α. 25 Q. Right. And some -- they use it for cattle.

Correct? 1 2 Α. Yeah. 3 Q. Or they use it for livestock. 4 Yeah. But they only specify that they just use Α. 5 that for cropland. 6 Right. But if you wanted to ditch out pastureland Q. 7 just like you were to ditch out cropland, it's for different 8 purposes, but both of them relate to farming. Is that not 9 correct? 10 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. 11 MR. KOGAN: Noted. I know what you're getting at. 12 Α. 13 Q. Well, the bottom line is they were ranchers. 14 represented -- just for the record, I've represented 15 ranchers and farmers in different parts of the country. 16 Α. Okay. But --17 So I'm trying to figure out in the east --18 Here in the east, here in this county and here in 19 this area as far as -- this is for the whole state that I'm 20 aware of, they wouldn't pay for pasture improvement. Years 21 ago they would, you know, pasture improvement. But after 22 the Clean Water Act and to protect the wetlands, you know, 23 they -- it changed. 24 Right. But I'm talking now -- we're talking Ο. 25 about --

```
There was no tiling that this -- that would be
 1
          Α.
 2
     cost-sharing on pastureland. They wouldn't pay for that.
 3
     It was ineligible.
               Eligible for financing.
 4
          Q.
 5
          Α.
               Eligible, however you take it.
 6
               Well, eligible for ASCS. Correct?
          Q.
 7
               Yeah. For the program.
          Α.
 8
          Q. For the financial program.
 9
               Yeah. But maybe in other areas, maybe it would
          Α.
10
     be, you know.
11
               Right. But the point is is that we're talking
          Q.
12
     about two different forms of farming, pasturing and
13
     cropping. Correct?
14
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form.
15
          Q.
               Those are both forms of farming.
16
               MR. KOGAN: Noted.
17
               Yes, sir, or --
          Q.
18
          Α.
               Say that again.
19
               Okay. I will be slower. Pasturing and cropping
          Q.
20
     are two different forms of farming.
               Two different forms of farming.
21
          Α.
22
               There's beef cattle and livestock farming.
          Q.
23
          Α.
               Yes.
2.4
               And there's cropping.
          Q.
25
          Α.
               All right. Yes.
```

Both are forms of farming. Correct? 1 Q. 2 I got you. Yeah. Α. 3 Q. Now, tiling was used to --4 Improve. Α. -- to improve through ditching and through --5 Q. 6 Α. Drainage. 7 Drainage. Q. 8 Yeah. But, see, a lot of the wetlands --Α. 9 whoever -- I mean, the wetlands are usually there's 10 cattails, there's wetland plants. And usually the soil type 11 in the pastureland is usually a Class 4, 5 classification 12 where they have a little bit of topsoil and hardpan 13 underneath there. 14 0. Right. 15 It's not really prime farmland because you don't 16 have a lot of root growth or plants. 17 When you say "prime farmland", are you talking Q. 18 about prime farmland for pasturing or --19 No. Prime farmland for cropland. Like gravel, if Α. 20 you have a gravel field or a gravel cropland, that's -that's a -- that's great. You know, that's the best 21 22 farmland you have, gravel, you know, because you have a good 23 drainage. 24 Right. But what about for plants that use a lot Q. 25 of water like cabbage or onions? I mean, those are planted

```
on wet fields, too; aren't they?
 1
 2
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form.
 3
               MR. KOGAN: Noted.
 4
               Not to my knowledge.
          Α.
               Because there is a lot of -- there was a lot of
 5
          Q.
 6
     cabbage and onion farming in this --
 7
               Yeah. But usually --
          Α.
 8
          Q.
               -- area.
 9
               -- usually the wetlands are --
          Α.
10
               (Court reporter interrupts proceedings.)
11
          Α.
               No one is going to plant the crop in a wet area,
12
     you know, where it's wet all the time. They're not going to
13
     do it.
14
               Well, are we talking now, 2017, or are we talking
15
     about 1960, '70s or '80s?
16
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compact.
17
          Α.
               As long as I've been there since 1957.
18
          Q.
               Well, there had to be some type of notion of
19
     planting in wet areas because --
20
               Well, let's put it this way, I haven't -- in all
          Α.
21
     my years, I haven't gone in the pasture field and laid out
22
     tile. The program didn't call for it. It didn't. That was
23
     not eligible.
24
               And when farmers want to improve their
25
     pastureland, they can -- maybe a lot of them will put a
```

- couple of pieces of tile down on their own, but they would pay for it.
 - Q. Right.

3

6

7

8

9

10

15

16

23

- A. The government wouldn't pay for it through the programs.
 - Q. Right. But never --
 - A. Pastureland was not eligible for drainage.
 - Q. It was not eligible for financing for drainage.
 - A. Through the ASCS program.
 - Q. Right.
- 11 A. The Agricultural Conservation Program where 12 they -- where the farmers sign up and to get cost-sharing, 13 that's the conservation program. And that would not -- a 14 pasture field would not be eligible.
 - Q. As of what year? Do you recall?
 - A. All my years that I've been there.
- Q. Okay. Because I'm --
- A. This is the -- and actually, to be honest with
 you, you know, I -- farmers don't usually -- they don't all
 tile their pasture field. They're not going to waste the
 money or the time to do that. They use that time and money
 for croplands.
 - Q. Okay.
- 24 A. This is what I've been associated with.
- 25 Q. Okay. Based on your expertise on knowing, why is

tiling used, Mr. Lewandowski? 1 For drainage. 2 Α. 3 Q. For drainage. 4 Absolutely. Α. 5 Q. Okay. Now, why would a farmer go to the -- go to 6 the length, go to the extent to create -- to install tile 7 drainage in lieu of just clearing out a ditch? 8 Α. In lieu of? 9 In other words, you can just create a ditch for Q. 10 drainage or you could install tiling. Why would one install 11 tiling? 12 Α. Well, a ditch is an open ditch. 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. 14 It's a good question. Tiling is, at the minimum, 15 you got to put at least 2 1/2 feet of depth. And when you 16 tile the field, you have -- you do -- you use a lot of tile 17 drainage. It's too -- there's a lot of footage. So therefore what you're kind of pointing to, I 18 19 think, is the difference between surface drainage and 20 subsurface drainage. Correct? MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form and 21 22 characterization. 23 Are you -- these guys like --Q. 2.4 Yeah. Surface water is a ditch, you know. Α. 25 Q. Right. And then there are subsurface water flows.

Right?

- A. Yeah. Some get some subsurface water. Sure. But mostly all the farmers that I dealt with all these years, they're not interested in their pastureland, they want everything on their cropland, because they want to be able to get out there in the springtime and start planting.
 - Q. Right.
- A. So when we lay out tile systems, like in Erie -the primary soil type in Erie County, we lay those lines out
 like 50 -- 30 to 50 feet apart. We put a main line in there
 and all these laterals. We tile the whole field. And
 you're talking about 5-, 6-, 7,000 feet of tile.
- Q. Now, how would you determine where the tile is placed?
- A. Well, you can see the wet areas. Usually, if you got slopes -- you're field is going to have slopes. And usually right where the break is you get some springs sometimes -- some springs to come out. So we always cut -- go above the slope to capture the water before it has a chance to break out.
- Q. Now, how close did you install tiling to streams and other creeks or anything like that?
 - A. Well --
- Q. Was there a rule of thumb that you used?
- 25 A. No. As long as -- you know, usually you'd have a

stream here and right over here you'd have a -- probably a -- usually farmers leave a 20-foot area of grass because if he plows and everything and the sediment gets down there and then we go to the edge of the grass pretty much.

- Q. Now, do you ever place tiling where it abuts a stream or a creek or --
 - A. No.

- Q. -- other water?
- A. Usually not. No.
- Q. So there's usually a buffer, you're saying, a buffer of at least 20 to 25 feet?
- A. Usually. Yeah. And then the tile drain is probably going to -- in the water course. That's where you got to run that tile. Chances are, you know, if you got a low area, you know, where all the water runs down through there, you usually have a -- it's a watercourse that goes down through there.

So that's where you got to run your -- a lot of cases, that's the only place you can get an outlet at the time is to that low area where you have a stream or a watercourse.

Q. Right. So in order to properly diagram where tiling should be placed and then to identify the proper depth and the pitch of the tiling, you need to know a little bit about the hydrology of the fields; don't you?

MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form.

- Q. Do you need to know anything about the hydrology of the fields on which you are designing tile drainage systems?
- A. The only indications that you actually have is what the farmer tells you. You know, he got -- and actually, you can go out there and see all the wet spots. You can see all the -- where the springs are coming out the sides of the hill.

So to capture a spring, you want to go above that area so you -- because the water is going to flow, you know, with the slope, so you got to cut it off with the tile system, but you go around it -- around and above the spring. And you have a lot of little places where they break out at different elevations.

So a lot of times you got to keep -- you got to have a pattern system to capture the whole system. One line might capture this area, but then down over here you have some more breakage until you got to run tiling. And then in the springtime when the water is flowing and you get a lot of precipitation, you know, you get a lot of breaking out. And as the tile wears down and the warmer weather comes and you got less precipitation, it dries up itself.

But when the farmers want to get out early in the springtime, they want to capture all those wet spots so they

```
can get out there to plow and plant.
 1
 2
               Now, what materials did you use for the tile
          Q.
 3
     drainage when you installed it, because I know there was
     wood tile drainage at one point; wasn't there?
 4
               Yeah. Way back in --
 5
          Α.
 6
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form.
 7
               -- 1918.
          Α.
 8
               Was there a wood tile drainage in the past, sir?
          Q.
 9
               Yes.
          Α.
10
          Q.
               And what era of time? What period of time?
11
               I have no idea.
          Α.
12
               Did it extend to the -- to the best of your
          Q.
13
     knowledge, did it extend into the 20th Century?
14
          Α.
               I have no idea.
15
          Q.
               Did you come across in your practice wood tile --
16
          Α.
               No.
17
               -- that -- you didn't come in any contact with any
          Q.
18
     wood tile?
19
          Α.
               No. No.
20
               So what material did you install as tile drainage?
          Q.
21
               Well, I didn't install it.
          Α.
22
               You weren't the installer?
          Q.
23
          Α.
               No. I laid it out.
24
               So you created a schematic, a design.
          Q.
25
          Α.
               Yes.
```

MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. 1 2 Did you create a design only -- did you create a Q. 3 design for each tiling system for a particular farmer's 4 fields or field? A diagram for each system that we laid out. 5 Α. 6 There's a diagram for each of them. 7 Was a system limited to a specific field, or did Q. 8 it encompass several fields that may have been contiguous? 9 Α. I don't follow you. 10 When you installed -- or when you designed a tile Q. 11 drainage --12 Α. Let me interrupt you here. A lot of farmers have 13 several fields. So we'll work on this field; we'll get this 14 done. He maybe will sign up for 10,000 feet or whatever, 15 you know, and then work on this farm and then maybe another 16 farm that he was. We work on different fields, different 17 systems. Are they --18 Ο. 19 Independent. Yes. Α. 20 -- independent of each other or sometimes do they Q. 21 work together? 22 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compound. 23 Α. What do you mean work together? 24 If a farmer has several fields and you designed a Q. 25 system for that farmer.

For each field. 1 Α. 2 Well, is each field --Q. 3 Α. Each field is different. They have different 4 layouts depending on the slope and where the wet -- where the water -- where the drainage problems are. 5 6 So each field --Q. 7 Has a -- it's a separate system. Α. 8 Do the separate systems work together? When you Q. 9 designed them --10 Α. They work individually. They work individually. 11 But were they designed -- did you ever design a Q. 12 system to work from one field to the next? 13 Α. They're individual systems. 14 So if a farmer's fields --0. 15 Α. You know, a farmer has various croplands. 16 Q. Right. 17 And we prepare conservation plans. Α. 18 Right. Q. 19 And we have aerial maps of their farm and the 20 boundaries. And this is what we do also, I believe. We do 21 a lot of conservation planning. That's our prime --22 What does that mean, sir, conservation planning? Q. 23 Α. Well, conservation planning is, you know, their 24 cropping systems. Usually they already have their cropping 25

systems. Okay. To answer your question, I'm not sure I

1 understand it. 2 Okay. When you say a "conservation plan", what 3 does the word conservation -- what did the word conservation 4 mean when you used the term conservation plan? The word conservation is conservation. 5 Α. Okay. I'll ask another question: Are you aware 6 Q. 7 of the distinction between conservation and preservation --8 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. 9 -- in the environmental context? Q. 10 I can't answer that. I can't answer that. Α. 11 Okay. Q. 12 I don't know what we're getting to. The only Α. 13 thing I --14 When you installed -- or rather when you designed 15 tile drainage systems for farmers, did the farmer in each 16 case have a conservation plan? 17 No. If the farmers have a conservation plan, they Α. 18 have to request it. They're known as cooperators. 19 have to go to the conservation district in each area and 20 they have to apply for a conservation plan and they become 21 cooperators. They're cooperators with the county, you know. 22 With the county --Q. 23 Α. But the conservation district does that. 24 -- with the county conservation district. Q. 25 Α. Yeah. So we get their application. We go and we

meet -- meet with them and then we get their -- we get their 1 boundaries of the farm that they have so we can order maps 2 3 for the farm. 4 Q. Right. 5 So we get a photograph of their farm. And so we go out there and we delineate the fields with them, you 6 7 know. 8 When you say "delineate", in what sense do you Q. 9 mean delineate? 10 Well, the cropland, the pastureland, wildlife 11 land, wood land. 12 Q. Okay. 13 So we get the map and we have the whole farm, you 14 know, mapped out. And we go with them and we walk over the 15 farm and he tells us some of the problems that he wants to 16 take care of in the future. 17 What criteria did you use to determine whether a Q. 18 portion of the farm was wetland or pastureland or wildlife? 19 Α. We didn't do that. 20 Who made that determination? Ο. 21 He did. The farmer told me this is wildlife, this Α. 22 is wood. You can see it. 23 Q. Right. But you didn't technically look to a 24 source for that determination?

25

Α.

No. The --

MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. 1 2 -- farmer tells us what it is. Α. Did you look to a legal source for a definition --3 Q. 4 No. Α. -- of pastureland, farmland, cropland? 5 Q. 6 Α. No. 7 Q. No. 8 We just went by what the farmer told us. Α. 9 Okay. Q. 10 Or showed us on a map, because we had a map. And Α. 11 we'd blow it up. And then when we prepared the plan, it's a 12 booklet form, he has a copy and we have a copy. 13 Q. Right. Right. But I'm trying to get to the question, if you were -- you were doing all this evaluation 14 15 for purposes of qualifying -- determining whether the farmer 16 was qualified or not qualified for ASCS funding? 17 Α. No. 18 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Foundation. 19 MR. KOGAN: Question. That was a question. 20 Okay. So the purpose for doing this type of Q. 21 evaluation -- the purpose was to determine if there was a 22 conservation plan worthy of approval from USDA. 23 What was the purpose of your evaluation? 24 Α. The purpose of a plan was so that he could have a 25 map of his farm.

Q. Right.

A. And then he would show us, you know, the problems that he had and wet areas that he would take care of in the future. He might want a stock-water pond for his cattle, but he don't want it right now, but he might do it in 10 years of five years from now.

Q. Right.

- A. And we'll look at that site and we'll say -- you know, we'll look at it and see whether it's feasible to do it or not. All of the stuff is looked at by us because we're trained to see whether a good pond site is going to be good for a stock-water pond in a pasture, you know.
 - Q. Right.
- A. And whether the site is good. And usually it's pretty good because they can either dig a hole and have water coming up.
- Q. So these conservation were these conservation plans therefore, they had a short view and then a longer view $\!\!\!$
- 20 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compound.
 - 0. -- as far as duration of time?
 - A. Yeah. There's -- he might say that he might do it between now and maybe in five or six years depending on finances or whatever, you know. But we looked at it to see -- you know, because he says, well, I'd like to have

1 some water in my pasture. 2 So we looked at it and said this is not a bad --3 this is a good site, so we put it on the plan map. And we draw it in there with a symbol. And in the write-up it 4 says, you know, Pond, Field No. 2. 5 Right. But did you look at and review and 6 7 evaluate farmlands tied to a proposed conservation plan that 8 had a vision going out 10 years or more? 9 Α. Yeah. That's --10 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compound. 11 Α. This is a long-term plan. 12 I'm sorry, sir. Was that a yes that a Q. 13 conservation plan could have a vision of 10 years or more 14 even? 15 Α. Sure. 16 And USDA would approve -- including yourself, 17 officials from USDA would review this type of conservation 18 plan. Correct? 19 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Speculation. 20 You would have --Ο. 21 Let's put it this way: He may never even do this, 22 you know. All the stuff that we put on the plan, he may not even do this. 23 24 But it's preapproved, sir. Is that not correct? Q. 25 Α. It doesn't have to be approved. We'll put it --

he tells us what he's kind of interested in.

Q. Right.

A. We'll go by what he wants; not what I want. If I see a nice site there, I might tell him that's a pretty good site, you know. And he might go along with that or he goes, no, I'm not going to build that, so I don't put it on the plan.

But mostly -- most of the time, I put in the plan that if you ever decide -- I got the symbol in there and the write-up, we'll say this is a good site for a stock water pond. He may not ever do it, but we're making that determination.

Me, as a planner, I'm making that determination that site is a good site if you want to build a stock-water pond. And a lot of guys they'll say, oh, yeah, I never thought about that, so we're going to build a pond.

- Q. Okay. But if you disapproved of something -- did you ever disapprove of a proposal in a conservation plan?
- A. Well, anything that's in that plan has already been determined. You know, somebody else --
 - Q. By some USDA official?
- A. Yes. One of our -- one of our other people that would have made the plan. We have a lot of people in the office -- well, not a lot, and everybody does conservation plans, you know.

```
1
          Q.
               Right.
 2
               We all have a goal. We all have a -- we have to
 3
     do so many every year, you know.
 4
               Right. But when you -- I'm sure that's a
          Q.
 5
     tremendous burden.
 6
          Α.
               No. It's not a burden. It's great. We like
 7
     doing it.
 8
               But it keeps you all busy all the time.
          Q.
 9
          Α.
               Yeah.
10
          Ο.
               Or it did.
11
               Yeah.
          Α.
               Well, the conservation plan indicated that the
12
          Q.
13
     farmer was a cooperator you previously stated.
14
          Α.
               Yes.
15
          Q.
               And what does --
16
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection.
17
               -- that mean, a cooperator?
          Q.
               That means he cooperates with the conservation
18
          Α.
19
     district to implement his plan eventually, you know.
20
          Q.
               Yes.
21
               That's what he's saying though, pretty much.
          Α.
22
               Right. But does a conservation plan qualify the
          Q.
23
     farmer for any aid --
2.4
          Α.
               No.
25
          Q.
               -- from ASCS?
```

Α. No. 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Speculation. No. You don't have to have -- to be a cooperator 3 Α. 4 to get funds for any practices. Did you -- so then what benefit did a conservation 5 6 plan, having one, have? 7 That's up to the farmer. You know, if he requests Α. 8 one, that's up to the farmer. He don't have to have a plan 9 to be a recipient of the program -- the farm program. 10 Ο. So in other words, a farmer can undertake -- was a 11 farmer able to undertake activities --12 Α. Without having a plan. 13 Q. -- without having a plan? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Q. And without getting USDA funding. Correct? 16 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compound. 17 Well, if he does it. Α. Was USDA funding necessary for a farmer to pursue 18 Q. 19 the conservation plan? No. He could -- he could -- he didn't have to 20 21 have a plan, yet he could do tiling and get cost-sharing. 22 He could put in a pond to get cost-sharing. He doesn't have 23 to have a plan. 2.4 But he also doesn't have to seek USDA funding. Ο. 25 Correct?

MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. 1 2 Right. And some farmers don't. Α. 3 Q. They want -- they sell finance. They'll hire a contractor to build them a 4 Α. 5 pond or build -- or stockpile the pond or do drainage on 6 their own. 7 So if a farmer had both pastureland --Q. 8 MR. KOGAN: Compound question in advance. 9 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. 10 If a farmer had one field cropland, another field 0. 11 pastureland, okay, what would that farmer typically do in 12 your experience? 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compound and 14 foundation. 15 Α. I'm not the farmer. 16 Q. No. I understand. But in your experience, you've 17 dealt with a lot of farmers and you've dealt with farmers with different fields. Is that correct? 18 19 All the farmers that -- in my 47 years, they would 20 improve their cropland. They would want to improve their 21 cropland if they had a problem. If that cropland had a 22 problem. If it didn't have a problem, he wouldn't do 23 nothing. 24 But farmers would -- didn't you previously say Q. 25 that some farmers also tried to improve their pastureland?

MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Characterization. 1 2 If I'm incorrect in stating that, please correct Q. 3 me. 4 In your experience, Mr. Lewandowski, did you come 5 across farmers who wanted to improve their pasturelands? 6 In a sense, the only -- and we've done this many 7 times. We put in the improvement of a stock-water pond 8 because in a lot of pasturelands you have a lot of springs 9 coming out of the soil, and we capture the springs with 10 tile. We run it to a collection tank. And out of the 11 collection tank, you have a pipe going into a trough. 12 Q. Yes. 13 Α. And that's a very popular practice. So are you saying, Mr. Lewandowski, that tiling is 14 0. 15 undertaken on pastureland? 16 Α. Just to capture the springs because you have to 17 have water in a dry period of time for the cows so they can 18 drink water. That's necessary. 19 Well, let me ask you this, sir: Is it not also 20 necessary if the fields -- to keep the fields wet enough so 21 that the grass is green enough for the cows and other 22 livestock to eat sometimes tile drainage is necessary? 23 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, compound. Objection, 24 foundation. 25 MR. KOGAN: Compound, compound.

- 1 A. I never ran into that, you know.
 - Q. In this area you haven't run into that.
 - A. Yeah. I haven't.
 - Q. So --

- A. The only thing we ever did in the pastureland was spring developments. That's what I just explained.
 - Q. To develop a spring, but not a stock pond.
- A. Well, in a lot of cases there's some pasture that don't have any springs.
 - Q. Right.
- A. They're just low land. They're -- you know, they have -- they're Class 4 lands. Class 1 is gravel. Class 4 is -- it has a little bit of topsoil and it's heavier land, you know. It's not the best for crops or anything.
- So you see some of that, I mean, where it's not super wet, you know, or anything like that.
- Q. But if it's wet, if there's pastureland that's wet, and the farmer wanted to use it for pastureland --
- A. A lot of times it's a low area and they clean out the ditches, you know, and there's little ditches there that they clean out.
 - Q. So they clean out the ditches but they don't install tiling.
- A. Right. In my experience, the only tile that gets installed is for the spring developments, to capture the

1 springs. 2 Right. And that's distinct from a stock pond, to Q. 3 create a stock pond. 4 A stock pond. Α. Yes. You had mentioned just before to tile --5 Q. 6 Okay. There's some areas where they just dig out 7 a hole in the pastureland because it's low and it's flat and 8 the water comes up or seeps up to the ground level, and then 9 they'll have the cows go in there and drink water. Once the 10 cows get in there and get water, they chop it all up, you 11 know, and they don't like that. So sometimes --12 Q. 13 Α. Sometimes that happens a lot -- well, not a lot, 14 but. 15 Q. But if there was tile drainage installed subsurface, that water wouldn't be at the surface, correct? 16 17 It would help to drain the water from the surface so that 18 the cows can --19 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. 20 MR. KOGAN: Compound. 21 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. Objection, 22 foundation. 23 In your experience, Mr. Lewandowski. Q. 24 Normally, the ground is pretty heavy ground. It's Α. 25 pretty heavy soil.

1 Q. Right. 2 In the past, you know, there was some farmers that 3 did some tiling in there, but I wasn't aware of it, but I had heard people saying that they filled it with gravel. 4 5 They dug a hole because they wanted to drain some of those pastures and they put gravel in there, so they drained the 6 7 pastures. Pasture improvement, you know. 8 So there were different ways of draining then. Q. 9 Yeah. I would think so, you know. The trouble Α. 10 is, that's improvement to a pasture. 11 Q. So that's an improvement of the land? To some extent it would be an improvement. 12 Α. 13 Q. From a USDA perspective? From my perspective. 14 Α. 15 MR. KOGAN: I'm going to give you a five-minute 16 break at this point because I have to go back and 17 confer. So we're off the record. 18 (Recess taken.) 19 BY MR. KOGAN: 20 Mr. Lewandowski, your explanations were very 21 helpful thus far this morning. 22 And I do want to ask you: When you were working 23 on Mr. Brace's farm, Waterford farm, were you aware that 2.4 there were several fields that were part of that one farm? 25 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation.

How did you view Mr. Brace's fields that were tied 1 Q. 2 to his Waterford farm? Was it a single farm? 3 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. 4 Okay. When you began to work on Mr. Brace's farm, Ο. did you consult any documents? 5 6 No. Α. 7 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. 8 Were you --Q. 9 The farm that you're referring to is what farm? Α. 10 The Waterford farm. The one off of Greenlee Road Q. 11 and Sharp Road and Lane Road. 12 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. 13 Α. Isn't that Charlie? Wasn't that Charlie's? Okay. 14 That's -- that's -- see, I don't know too much of that. 15 Q. Okay. Well, I just want to see if I can help you 16 with recalling and --17 Now, I can -- I can remember that somewhat. But I can also show you a document that might help 18 19 you. Were you aware that Mr. Brace had a soil and water 20 conservation plan. 21 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. 22 I didn't -- I wasn't aware of that. Α. 23 Okay. Well, I'd like to enter into evidence 24 Defendant's Exhibit No. 1 for today, which consists of the 25 Robert Brace Soil & Water Conservation Plan purchased from

```
Charles T. Brace's father dating back to 1962.
 1
 2
               MR. UHOLIK: Are you gong to have that marked for
 3
               identification?
 4
               MR. KOGAN: Oh, yes.
               (D-1 Lewandowski - Soil & Water Conservation
 5
               Plan - marked for identification.)
 6
 7
               Please take your time looking at that.
          Q.
 8
               (Witness complies.) Charles. Okay. This is a
          Α.
 9
     conservation plan like we have. The map is not really
10
     clear, is it? It doesn't show any time. This was a long
11
     time ago.
12
          Q.
               Yes, sir. It was. But if you would take a look
13
     at that map on there.
14
               I did.
          Α.
15
               Well, we can refer to that together.
          Q.
16
          Α.
               Well, I'm not familiar with it now, I mean.
17
               Okay.
          Q.
18
          Α.
               When I -- you know.
19
               No. No. Of course, but it seems to show, does it
          Q.
20
     not that --
21
               See this is a soil map. You don't have a plain
          Α.
22
     map. But go ahead. Go ahead. What were you saying?
23
          Q.
               We'll get to that.
24
              All right.
          Α.
25
              But does that map not show -- does that map show
          Q.
```

```
that there were several fields on Mr. Brace's farm?
 1
 2
          Α.
               Yeah.
 3
          Q.
               Now, for purposes of tiling --
 4
               Right now, the symbols are soil types.
          Α.
 5
          Q.
               Right. But are there crop types in there?
 6
               Here it is. Here it is. Okay. This is what
          Α.
 7
     we're looking at. I mean, I don't remember. You know, it's
 8
     been a long time.
 9
          Q.
               Of course. I understand. But does it show, based
10
     on your read of this map and of the general language of the
11
     plan, that there's more than one field?
12
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form.
13
          Q.
               Is there more than one field indicated in this
14
     conservation plan, sir?
15
          Α.
               I don't see the farm boundaries -- the farm
16
     boundaries.
17
          0.
               Okay.
18
               I can't delineate the farm boundaries.
          Α.
19
          Q.
               Okay.
20
               I mean, I can't delineate them. I can't see them.
          Α.
21
               Okay. Then let me give you a slightly clearer
          0.
22
     picture of the boundaries that's more updated in time.
23
          Α.
               Okay.
2.4
               (D-2 Lewandowski - Color map - marked for
                identification.)
25
```

I'd like to enter into evidence D-2 Lewandowski. Q. 1 2 So this is it right here. Right? Α. 3 Q. Yes. I didn't know that. Okay. It come down to here. 4 Α. It's got a hay land over here, hay land over here. Yeah. 5 6 There's several fields here. Yeah, that's a field here. 7 Okay. 8 What's your question? 9 Okay. My question is that based upon your review Q. 10 of the map tied to the conservation plan, which is 11 Defendant's Exhibit D-1 Lewandowski and comparing it to the 12 new exhibit D-2 L for Lewandowski, do you see several 13 fields --14 Α. Yes. 15 Q. -- comprising the Brace Farm in Waterford? 16 Α. Uh-huh. 17 Okay. When, if you can recall --Q. They're labeled 26 and then at 10 and I can't read 18 19 the other one. I don't know about that one there, but 20 there's one that's not labeled that I can see. It shows a 21 tile system planned out by Johnson. Yeah. They're right 22 There's no number on that field, but that's --23 there's got to be a field number there. 24 That will become clearer when we --Q. 25 Α. Okay. Then to answer your question, yeah, because

```
I see a hay field, a number -- is that 18? No. It's 8.
 1
 2
     And the 6 it says hayfield. And there's one with all the
 3
     tile on it. There's a -- I can't see a number on that, but
 4
    maybe it's a two that's right over here. Maybe that's a
     two. But to answer your question, yeah, I can distinguish.
 5
               If I may reach over, the other documents in here,
 6
 7
     I believe, talk about different fields. See right there?
 8
               Yeah.
          Α.
 9
               That lists everything, and it's a bit more
10
     specific.
11
               Yeah. But you said wildlife and then field drains
          Α.
12
     and pastures. 7 to 5 is pasture. The guy who did this
13
     plan, Johnson, he died. He was a teacher at Waterford.
14
               MR. KOGAN: Counsel, as we did in the prior
15
               depositions of witnesses, if it were to take
16
               longer than a few -- if it's a longer document,
17
               what we did is we stopped the clock and went off
18
               the record while the witness could study the
               document.
19
20
                    Just to be consistent with prior practice --
21
               MR. UHOLIK: That's fine.
22
               MR. KOGAN: We can go off then.
23
               (Recess taken.)
24
     BY MR. KOGAN:
25
          0.
               We're back on. Mr. Lewandowski, I know this is an
```

old document and it's been a long time since you've looked 1 2 at it, and we appreciate you taking the time now to try to 3 refresh yourself and familiarize yourself with it. 4 Does that document, that conservation plan for 5 Robert Brace which had been acquired from Charles Brace dating back to 1962 in updated form, compound, does it show 6 7 different types of fields for different uses? 8 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. And just a 9 quick question: Mr. Lewandowski, have you ever 10 seen this before? 11 THE WITNESS: No. 12 Based, upon your review -- your short review of Q. this plan, does it show cropland and pastureland fields? 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. 14 Are there fields indicated in this conservation 15 Q. 16 plan that are devoted to pasture farming and crop farming? 17 Α. Pasture farming? Pastureland for cattle, for livestock. Does it 18 0. 19 say pastureland anywhere in this plan? 20 Yeah. It says pasture renovation. Α. Okay. It says -- Mr. Lewandowski, are you saying 21 0. 22 that the plan indicates that a field or fields were 23 dedicated to pastureland? 24 See, I can't see the field numbers. They're not Α. 25 clear that I can say. I can see 6, State land, I can see --

```
I think it's 8. 6 and 9 hay land management. There was
 1
 2
     9 -- well, if this map is the -- the write-up that's got to
 3
     correspond with what you have here.
 4
               Yes. So is that a yes answer or a no answer?
          Ο.
 5
          Α.
               As far as I can see it is, yeah.
 6
          Q.
               Yes. Your answer is yes there are pastureland on
 7
     this conservation plan?
 8
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization.
 9
               Does the conservation plan show pastureland?
          Q.
10
               That's what I'm trying to find out. I can't
          Α.
11
     see -- I can't see some of this stuff here because it's not
12
     legible.
13
          Q.
               But does the chart indicate pastureland, sir? And
14
     does it designate a field number?
15
               MR. UHOLIK: And if you're going to -- objection.
16
               If you want to ask him about a specific page or
17
               something, if you could point it out to him
               because we're just sort of --
18
19
               MR. KOGAN: Well, I'm asking the witness.
20
               witness just said that there's pasturelands.
21
               What fields, Mr. Lewandowski, are designated as
          Q.
22
     pasturelands on the document?
23
          Α.
               I ran through it again, but I'm just
24
     double-checking. I just see one field that says pasture
25
    mowing. And that's Field No. 7, but I can't find Field No.
```

7 on here. 1 2 Q. Okay. 3 See, there's 10, 4. See, nothing -- I guess they -- I don't know, what's that say on there? It's not 4 5 very clear. Okay. So you've concluded that there's at least 6 Q. 7 one or more pasturelands in this conservation plan, 8 Mr. Lewandowski. Is that correct? 9 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 10 Α. The only thing I can see is you got Field No. 7, 11 and I can't find Field No. 7. I think it's this right in 12 here (indicating) because it says -- I mean, it just seems 13 like hay land and -- but I can't see -- if this is 6, this 14 is supposed to be 8, this is probably the pastureland in 15 there. 16 Q. May I take a look at that. 17 But I can't see a number. It's not clear. I Α. mean, if I'm going to answer a question, I got to definitely 18 19 see what I'm saying. 20 Yeah. It looks like here is a 7 because you can Ο. 21 see the 7 blown -- the 7 is hooked around right there. 22 Α. It's not clear though. 23 Okay. Q. 24 But it --Α. 25 Q. Does it correlate to Field 7 on the chart, sir?

```
MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague.
 1
 2
               It doesn't say the acreage. It says 5 acres.
          Α.
 3
     Field No. 7 says 5 acres.
               So suffice it to say that we have the conservation
 4
          Ο.
     plan shows at least one pasture -- field devoted to pasture.
 5
 6
               One field that I could see.
          Α.
 7
               And the chart and the map needs further clarity.
          Q.
 8
               Absolutely.
          Α.
 9
               MR. UHOLIK: Yeah. I just was to ask you: Mr.
10
               Lewandowski, can you see Field 7?
11
               THE WITNESS: I can't see Field 7.
12
               MR. UHOLIK: Okay. That's all I wanted to know.
13
          Q.
               In this particular image --
               You know, if I'm going to make a call there, I've
14
          Α.
15
     got to --
16
          Q.
               I understand.
17
               I've got to see what I'm saying.
               We can get you an enlarged picture of that if you
18
          Q.
19
     like, and we'll submit that to counsel subsequent to this
20
     deposition --
21
          Α.
               Uh-huh.
22
               -- so that you can reaffirm and correlate to the
          Q.
23
     chart.
24
               Okay. So Mr. Brace had a conservation plan
25
     evidently for his farm in Waterford.
```

```
Charlie Brace did.
 1
          Α.
 2
               Right. Robert Brace --
          Q.
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection to foundation.
 3
 4
          Q.
               And Robert Brace had acquired that plan.
 5
          Α.
               Okay.
 6
               And that is a matter of record.
          Q.
 7
          Α.
               Okay.
 8
               So when you went to Mr. Brace's farm -- and what
          Q.
 9
     year was it that you were designing a tile drain system? Do
10
     you recall?
11
          Α.
               I don't remember the year. I mean, that was --
12
          Q.
               '80s, '70s?
13
          Α.
               No. It was the -- '70s? I didn't answer that
14
     one. I don't know. It's been a long time, you know.
15
          Q.
               Well, we can --
16
          Α.
               I can't even remember being there.
17
          Q.
               Okay. Do you remember designing a tile system for
     him?
18
19
          Α.
               No.
20
               (D-3 Lewandowski - Deposition of Edward
21
                Lewandowski, April 14, 1991 - marked for
22
                identification.)
23
          Q.
               Okay. Let me enter into evidence now -- again,
24
     this is a long document, so we'll give you a little time to
25
     refresh. This is your testimony that you had provided to
```

the United States District Court in 1991 in the original 1 2 case brought by the US EPA. 3 And in it as exhibits is -- or are a copy of the 4 referral for technical determination, in addition a copy of 5 a tile installation report laid out by you by name, and a 6 Construction Data Tile and Structures Installed report, and 7 what looks to me like -- and looks to anybody like a 8 hand-drawn design diagram of the system at that time. 9 That was a PA-19 Form that we had. An open Α. Yeah. 10 quoted form. 11 And then a picture. Q. 12 Α. I remember that. 13 Which is not very clear from this. So I'd like to Q. 14 enter into evidence as Exhibit D-3 Lewandowski, and I will 15 go off the record immediately so you can just breeze through 16 this to get a sense. 17 MR. UHOLIK: Just for the record, I know you said 18 it was his testimony to the court. I don't 19 believe he actually testified in court. Are you 20 referring to his --21 MR. KOGAN: Deposition testimony. 22 MR. UHOLIK: His first deposition? 23 MR. KOGAN: Not a trial deposition. 2.4 MR. UHOLIK: I believe it's from April 14, 1991. 25 So we're marking that D-3.

```
1
               (Recess taken.)
 2
     BY MR. KOGAN:
 3
          Q.
               We're back on, Mr. Lewandowski.
 4
          Α.
               Yeah.
               Do you recall after reviewing some of the
 5
          Q.
 6
     information from your prior testimony when you had worked on
 7
     the Brace farm tile drainage system? What period of time?
 8
               Are we talking about back in the 1970s or 1980s --
 9
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, compound.
10
          0.
               -- based on those documents?
11
               I don't remember.
          Α.
               Okay. So you don't remember anything about that
12
          Q.
13
     diagram that's in your handwriting?
14
          Α.
               No.
15
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation.
16
          Q.
               Well, Mr. Lewandowski, let me ask you: Does your
17
     name appear on any of those exhibits?
18
               Well, I didn't look through them.
          Α.
19
               Okay. Here. Let's note here for purposes of the
          Q.
20
     record a Tile Installation Report -- now, please note for
21
     the record that was an Exhibit 6 to Docket Document 182 --
22
     ECF 182.
23
               MR. UHOLIK: It's Bates stamped.
24
               Which is stamped. And that this document was
          Q.
25
     submitted already into evidence in a pleading in this
```

litigation currently. 1 2 Mr. Lewandowski, do you see your name written at the bottom of this Tile Installation Report? 3 4 Α. Yeah. I did it. And does it say 7/77 or presumably 1977 next to 5 Q. 6 your name? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Is it fair to state that you had worked on this Q. 9 tile drainage system on Mr. Brace's farm at least beginning 10 in 1977? 11 That's when I completed it. Α. Yeah. 12 Q. You completed it in 1977. 13 Α. Yeah. 14 Now, the diagram that is on Bates stamped 182-6, Q. 15 is that diagram in your handwriting, sir? 16 Α. No. 17 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 18 I don't know. That's hard to say. It's not on Α. 19 the right paper, though. Well, maybe it was, but okay. 20 And actually, this document was also --Q. 21 Yeah. It looks like -- yeah, it's my writing. Α. 22 Yeah. I'd say in some form, but it didn't have the lines in 23 there. 24 Could you relate that diagram to the map, D-225 Lewandowski from today? Do you have any idea where this

might be correlated and what field you may have been working 1 2 on? 3 Α. Oh, man. It doesn't say the road or nothing. Creek? 4 5 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. It's really nothing that I can really pinpoint. 6 Α. 7 Q. Nothing you can pinpoint here. 8 But when -- in this conservation plan map, like Α. 9 this is one from -- in our office and copied, it should be 10 on there, you know, because we always -- when we get the 11 form back, we always put it in red where the field is and 12 where we put the tile. 13 Q. Okay. Now --14 Wait a minute. It shows -- it shows this system 15 here being right over here (indicating), from what I can 16 see. 17 Is it near a road? Q. Yeah. It's a road right here. It's probably this 18 Α. 19 road right here. 20 Is it this area? And I'm pointing to D-2. Q. 21 Yeah. I would say it's probably this area here. Α. 22 So are we talking near Lane Road as depicted on Q. 23 Exhibit D-2 Lewandowski? 24 Yeah. It looks like this is the intersection Α. 25 right here, and this is that lower road -- no, but let's

1 see. Yeah. This looks like it right here. 2 So that would be --Q. 3 Α. Yeah. This would be it right here. So that would 4 probably be right in this field here (indicating). Okay. Now, if we were to look at the exhibits 5 tied to Bates 182-6, which is Exhibit D-3 Lewandowski, the 6 7 last one, it says -- two of the sheets talk about a steel 8 pipe in addition to a plastic drain. 9 What would you -- do you recall what a steel pipe 10 would be used for? 11 MR. UHOLIK: Let me just jump in with an 12 objection. If you're going to ask the witness 13 about documents, just give him the documents and ask him. You're characterizing -- you're 14 15 testifying on your own. 16 MR. KOGAN: Well, I'm not. 17 Mr. Lewandowski, do you see a reference on that Q. document -- in this document here to different materials, 18 19 different pipe materials? 20 MR. UHOLIK: And for the record, we're referring 21 to documents that are Bates stamped CD-FRC0003664 22 and 3666. 23 MR. KOGAN: Which have already been submitted into 24 evidence as Exhibit 6 CDF 182. 25 Α. This is the referral. These aren't the same.

This is a different form and this is a different form. 1 2 Q. Yeah. 3 Α. Okay. Yeah. It says 880 feet corresponds with 4 this, and we went underneath the road. That's why we used steel pipe underneath the road 30 feet. It doesn't say 30 5 6 feet there. Oh, we had 6-inch pipe. They put in 50 7 actually. I don't know why they put in 50. Okay. It 8 should have been 30. 9 But anyways -- yeah, this referral corresponds 10 with this form. So what are we -- where are we now? 11 The question is: Okay, do you see that -- are Q. 12 there different materials used for tile drainage or pipes on 13 this plan that you designed? 14 Okay. Here it is. See, it says 6-inch pipe, 15 underground 30. And then I said 6-inch pipe here again, and 16 that's where the 50 feet is. So that corresponds. Yeah. 17 Yeah. This corresponds. Right? Q. Okay. So --18 19 So --Α. 20 Q. Okay. 21 But I don't have the -- yeah. The diagram is Α. right here from what I can see. No. No. This right here, 22 23 it looks like it's -- right here (indicating), it shows 24 these lines coming across here like that and lines here. 25 MR. UHOLIK: And for the record, we are --

MR. KOGAN: The conservation plan was D-2. 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: This is D-1 L. 3 MR. KOGAN: Let's refresh. D-1 was the 4 conservation plan. MR. UHOLIK: Right. But they're not page 5 numbered, so we're a little all over the place. 6 7 MR. KOGAN: D-2 was the map. And D-3 is the testimony. I can easily put it back together. 8 9 MR. UHOLIK: For the record at the moment, I 10 believe we're looking at D-1 Lewandowski, a 11 portion of the conservation plan. It's got a map 12 of some sort, along with Bates stamped 13 CD-FRC0003667. 14 MR. KOGAN: Which is tied to D-3 L. 15 BY MR. KOGAN: 16 Q. So Mr. Lewandowski, to make this a little clearer 17 because this picture in D-2 L is a bit clearer, if we could 18 correlate it to 2 --19 Yeah. It's right here. Α. 20 -- to that map from D-1 L, it would appear that 21 your -- that the tile drainage system that you designed for 22 Mr. Brace's field known -- this field is known, as it has 23 been known as for this case, as the Homestead Farm or field 24 north of Lane Road. Okay? 25 The field below Lane Road into which the steel

```
pipe crosses the road under the road and empties out is
 1
 2
     known as Murphy Field or Farm for purposes of this
 3
     litigation.
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization.
 4
 5
          Q.
               Are you familiar with those --
               MR. UHOLIK: And foundation.
 6
 7
               -- names?
          Q.
 8
          Α.
               No.
 9
               Do you recall those names at all, the Homestead
          Q.
10
     Farm or the Murphy Farm?
11
          Α.
               No.
12
               For purposes of your testimony today, do you
          Q.
13
     recognize that these are separate fields, but adjacent
14
     fields?
15
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization.
16
          Q.
               Are these fields adjacent to one another, sir?
17
               What fields are you talking about?
          Α.
18
               The field where the designed drainage tile and
          Q.
19
     then the field into which the pipe crosses the road and
20
     empties into, I think, 50 feet.
21
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation.
22
          Α.
               Well, they're not adjacent fields.
23
          Q.
               They're not adjacent?
               You got a road in between.
24
          Α.
25
          Q.
               Right. But are --
```

1 Α. I don't know what you're getting at. 2 Well, adjacent meaning -- how would you define Q. 3 adjacent, side by side, next to? MR. UHOLIK: Objection, compound. 4 Okay. Mr. Lewandowski, the only thing between 5 Q. 6 these --7 We went underneath the road to get an outlet for Α. 8 that system. That's why they used steel pipe. 9 Q. Right. And was there pipe beyond the road? 10 Α. I would --11 Because there's 50 feet there, I believe, beyond Q. 12 the road. 13 Α. Going underneath the road is probably 30 to -- at 14 least 30 feet going through there and dumping out on the 15 other side because you have more of an outlet -- more of a 16 drop-off, you know, from the top to the bottom of the ditch. 17 0. Right. So that's how we -- that's how we got the outlet 18 19 by going across the road because on the Braces' side, you 20 didn't have enough depth, so you crossed the road because 21 you had more of a depth. 22 So which way was the water flowing? Q. 23 Α. Down this way (indicating). 24 From north to south? Q. 25 Α. Yes.

From the field north of Lane Road to the field 1 Q. 2 south of Lane Road? 3 Α. Yes. Is that -- would you -- is that the flow of the 4 Ο. 5 water, the hydrology of those fields? 6 Is this north? Α. 7 Yes. This is due north. Q. 8 Okay. Yeah. Well, then it's going south. But a Α. 9 lot of times we have to cross the road to get an outlet 10 because it's so shallow when you come to the road --11 Q. Right. 12 -- we just don't have a -- we just don't have a 13 good outlet, so by crossing the road, we have a good outlet. 14 Now --0. 15 Α. Without a good outlet, your system is not going to 16 be --17 It will cloq up? Q. Yeah. It can clog up because you don't -- you 18 19 know, if you don't have any depth, you can't run a tile line 20 and lay it real close to the bottom of the ditch because you don't have any drop-off and free flow. So we try to get it 21 22 the best outlet we possibly can, so that's why we cross the 23 road. 24 Now, is there a reason why you went so many feet Q. 25 beyond the road as opposed to just having it end?

- A. Because that was the better place to have an outlet because you have more and more depth from the ground level to the bottom of the ditch, you know.
 - Q. Right.

- A. Because when you put in tile, you want a minimum of 2 1/2 feet. You try and get 2 1/2 feet. If you don't have 2 1/2 feet, one of the specifications is that you got to use steel pipe, so because you want to have 2 feet of dirt on top of the plastic tile so that you don't squash it.
 - Q. And how deep do you normally go with this tile?
- A. It varies. If you go across the hill you want to go deep because, you know, you got it real steep, you got some water coming out and you want to go real deep.

We've gone 5 feet, anywheres from 2 1/2 to 6 feet, because of the trench you can go down 6 feet.

- Q. Based --
- A. But normally we don't go down that deep, normally it's 2 1/2, 3 1/2 because -- well, I don't have a pen, but.
 - Q. Well, does it depend on how much water is flowing?
- A. No. It's just that you want to capture the underground capillary systems, you know.
- Q. So you want to tie the drainage tile into subsurface tributaries. When you say "capillary system" what do you mean?
 - A. I mean, water flowing down through the little

capillary systems through the soil. 1 2 Q. Right. 3 Because if you have an opening down on the bottom Α. 4 where you put your tile, you know, water is going to ooze its way down through there. 5 6 Right. And it directs the water flow. The tile Q. 7 is used to direct the water flow. 8 Yeah. You have to have grade to the top. Α. 9 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 10 Foundation. 11 Is the tile used to direct water flow? Q. 12 Α. Yeah. Yeah. 13 Q. And to drain the land from which the tile begins? To drain the land. Yeah. 14 Α. 15 Q. But it's also -- is it used for conservation 16 purposes? 17 Well, that's conservation right there. You know 18 what I mean? 19 How so, sir? Please explain. How is draining the Q. 20 land a conservation practice? 21 I probably shouldn't have said that because I don't understand it myself. Some of these questions are 22 23 kind of, in my view, obnoxious, what you're asking me. 24 You're using the word "conservation", and the Q. 25 conservation plan that Mr. Brace had --

A. Let's just use the word "drainage". You want to drain the field. Let's be practical and not put in these stupid words. I don't mean that you're stupid, don't get me wrong. You want to drain a field, you drain a field. You don't want to get into all these if that — you know. Put tile in there and you drain it. And that's what we do.

We don't bullshit around. We just drain it. And I don't want these questions. These questions that you're giving me are not practical, in my view.

- Q. I'll explain the relevance.
- A. No. I don't want the relevance.
- Q. You --

A. No. No. I'm just telling you that you drain the land, you drain the land. You know. That's what you want. That's what I'm there for. I'm going to drain that piece of ground so you can farm it so you can get your production out of it. Period.

I'm not going to drain non-cropland because it's not that good of a land to drain, because soil-wise it ain't good. It's heavy. You don't get good yields. So you put all your money and all your efforts into good cropland that you can get your benefits out of it, and that's the bottom line.

- Q. Okay.
- A. And if there's -- if there's a policy that you

```
can't drain wetlands, you don't drain wetlands because it's
 1
 2
     already been stated that it's protected. So that's why we
 3
     don't get into wetland areas.
               We're talking about prior periods now, sir.
 4
     the conservation plan that you looked at, does it not
 5
     indicate also that certain fields below this road were part
 6
 7
     of the conservation plan?
 8
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization.
 9
               Does the map from the conservation plan indicate
          Q.
10
     that the field below Lane Road is part of the conservation
11
     plan?
12
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection.
13
          Α.
               That's your interpretation.
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague.
14
15
          Q.
               I'm asking you.
16
          Α.
               I don't know.
17
               I'm asking you to look at that map, sir.
          0.
               I don't know.
18
          Α.
19
          Q.
               If you would please, sir.
20
               I looked at it.
          Α.
               Okay. So there's a field --
21
          0.
22
               It's part of the farm, so it's a good outlet.
          Α.
23
               There's a field below Lane Road that was part of
          Q.
24
     the conservation plan. Was it not?
25
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, asked and answered.
```

MR. KOGAN: I asked --1 2 Okay. The plan shows that this is another area, Α. 3 so it's another field. 4 So if you were designing a tile drainage system for the field north of the road that emptied into the field 5 6 south of the road, the farmer has a choice. Does he not? 7 No. He don't if he wants to put his -- that Α. 8 system in there, he don't have a choice. That's the only 9 way to put an outlet in there. That's why he put the pipe 10 in there. 11 Right. But would it be wise for him -- would the Q. 12 farmer also put a system in the field south of the road? 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation and 14 foundation. 15 Q. It's possible, is it not, that the farmer would 16 place a system in that field to maximize, optimize --17 MR. KOGAN: Objection, speculation. I don't know. I don't know what the farmer wants 18 Α. 19 to do. I have no idea what he wants to do. 20 The conservation plan, sir, does the conservation Ο. 21 plan --22 The conservation plan doesn't spell out everything Α. 23 just because he made a plan. 24 It shows a plan, though, does it not, an Q. 25 intention? Yes?

MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 1 2 That's your view of it. Α. 3 It's not my view. I'm asking you, sir. You're Q. the witness. 4 I don't know. I don't know. 5 Α. Logically speaking, Mr. Lewandowski --6 Q. 7 I'm not logically speaking. I don't know. Α. 8 Well, logically speaking, in the field below South Q. 9 Lane Road? 10 Α. What we're talking about right now is we want to 11 drain that portion of the ground. 12 Q. Right. 13 Α. And you want that system to work and you want it 14 to last a long time. 15 Q. Right. 16 And you only have one outlet, and that outlet is 17 not adequate because it's not -- it's just not deep enough. 18 So if you want that system to work and you want cost-sharing and Federal dollars to do that, you got to do it proper. 19 20 So we have specifications, you know, where if you 21 can't get 2 foot of depth, you got to use solid pipe. And 22 you got to get a good outlet because you want that to last 23 you for a long time. So the outlet -- you can't get an 24 outlet on the other side of the road, so you got to go 25 across the road and use steel pipe because you're going

underneath the road to get a good outlet. 1 2 Now, if the farmer wanted -- if Mr. Brace Q. 3 wanted --4 And as long as he owns that land, he can do that, Α. 5 you know. 6 Q. Right. 7 If he didn't own that land, then he would have to Α. 8 get permission from the person who owned that land. 9 Q. Correct. Now, if he owns the land, why would he 10 let the water just accumulate after it's being dumped 11 through that -- if Mr. Brace is going to the expense of 12 putting tiling in the field north of Lane Road, why would he 13 let the water sit in the field south of Lane Road? 14 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation and 15 foundation. 16 Q. Would it make any sense at all to use that field 17 south of the road? 18 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation and 19 foundation. 20 A lot of farmers wouldn't do that anyway. 21 says well, I just can't do it, it's not a good outlet, they 22 wouldn't do it. Some farmers won't even do it. They would 23 just ignore that part of the farm and let it go. 24 Right. But the conservation plan that you just Q. 25 reviewed showed that there were plans for that field. Does

it not? 1 2 If he wanted --Α. 3 MR. KOGAN: Objection, characterization. 4 Α. -- to do it. No. It's objection -- no objection. 5 MR. KOGAN: It's on --6 7 And that would be the person who planned that, Α. 8 instead of -- you know. 9 Q. Is it --10 If I planned this -- if I planned this, which I 11 did, I planned a lot of farms, and I told the guy tiling this is the only way to take care of that lower area. 12 13 says, the only way we can do it is go across the road. You 14 got to get permission to go across the road and get the 15 permission in writing and we can do that, because that's the 16 only way we can drain it. 17 Q. Right. And if you don't want to do it -- and a lot of the 18 19 them go, okay, well, maybe I'll do it later and a lot of 20 times they never do it, so the farm always kind of gets wet 21 and he doesn't farm that area anymore. But does that conservation plan -- Mr. Brace's --22 Q. 23 Α. It doesn't indicate that. 24 Are you sure about that? That's what I want to Q. 25 make sure because if you say that --

```
I don't see anything that dictates that.
 1
          Α.
 2
               Is there a field number for this field, sir, over
          Q.
 3
     here?
               Yeah. There's a field number for all these
 4
          Α.
 5
     conservation plans.
 6
               But what's the field number for this field?
          Q.
 7
               I don't know. It's right here, I guess. I don't
          Α.
 8
     know what the field number is.
 9
               Well, does that say Field 12 and Field 13? Do you
          Q.
10
     see a Field 12, Mr. Lewandowski, here?
11
               MR. UHOLIK: For the record, we're looking at,
               again, I believe it's part of D-1 L.
12
13
               MR. KOGAN: Conservation plan.
14
               MR. UHOLIK: We're looking at the conservation
15
               plan map. It's not Bates stamped.
               I can't see a 12. I can't tell.
16
          Α.
17
               And let's look at --
          Q.
18
          Α.
               That's a soil map there.
19
               Right. And what does the soil map indicate for
          Q.
20
     the --
21
               It just tells you what the soil type is.
          Α.
22
               And what does it show for that field south of the
          Q.
23
     road, which is here? Does that show anything?
2.4
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. "That field," I
25
               don't know --
```

MR. KOGAN: We're talking about the same field 1 2 into which the steel pipe emptied the water from 3 the drainage tile that Mr. Lewandowski installed 4 on the field north of Lane Road. 5 MR. UHOLIK: Mr. Kogan, that reference, that 6 field, is just vaque. 7 MR. KOGAN: We're referring, again, to the field south of Lane Road, known as being on the Murphy 8 9 Farm for purposes of this litigation. So it's not 10 so vague that you don't know it, Counsel. 11 MR. UHOLIK: But I know it's irrelevant. 12 I can't see it. Α. MR. UHOLIK: I'm just going to state for the 13 record at this point -- objection. 14 15 Mr. Lewandowski as answered multiple times that he 16 can't see it or he doesn't know, and we're just 17 asking the same questions over and over again. MR. KOGAN: 18 No. 19 What we're asking is the conservation plan makes 0. 20 reference to the field south of Lane Road. There was a plan 21 to develop that field. 22 It's pretty hard to located it, but I don't know. Α. 23 Mr. Lewandowski, on the conservation plan, D-1 L, Q. 24 on the plan of conservation operations tied to that 25 document, can you please read the field numbers that I'm

1 pointing to, sir. 2 This has the field numbers. 3 Q. Right. But this document talks about the 4 description of the fields. Uh-huh. I can't see the field numbers. On some 5 Α. 6 you can, but. 7 You can see Field 12 over there, sir; right here. Q. 8 It looks like 12. Α. 9 Okay. Now, can you read this document in which Q. 10 Field 12 is included. Can you just read all those field 11 numbers, please. 12 Α. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12. 13 Q. And we're talking about -- what is a unit? 14 Α. Amount, acres. 15 Q. And how many acres for the total of those fields? 16 Α. 65. 17 The year was? Q. **'**62. 18 Α. 19 And what is the description? Q. 20 Hay line management. Α. 21 And if you would read the section, please. Q. 22 "Continue using present management. Apply after 23 first -- or seeding or raising, 100 pounds of oat, 15.30 per 24 acre, when necessary to receive, plant to a rotation of corn

25

and small grain."

So all those fields are --1 2 Right. Were intended to be used as fields for Q. 3 farming. 4 Yeah. But -- yeah. Α. MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 5 6 Yes. Is that a yes answer to that question? 7 Field 12 among the other fields intended as part of the plan 8 to be used for farming? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Okay. Now, if the tile drainage that you designed 0. 11 was to empty out past this road, which is Lane Road on Exhibit D-2 L in this section to the north in the southeast 12 13 corner of the field above Lane Road and the northeast corner 14 of the field below Lane Road, the water would dump into the 15 field below Lane Road. 16 Α. Yes. 17 But there was an attempt to farm that field according to the plan. Is that not correct, based on Field 18 19 12? 20 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. 21 Characterization. 22 Based on Field 12 on the map? Q. 23 Α. Back here? 2.4 Q. Yes. 25 Α. Well, that's a long way to go from here to here,

1 though. 2 Right. But there's no other field numbers in Q. 3 between. 4 Α. No. But there's a watercourse that comes down 5 through here. 6 Q. Do watercourses run through fields, 7 Mr. Lewandowski? 8 Well, what is this then? That's a watercourse. Α. 9 Let me use your pen. Right down through here, I mean, it 10 shows a watercourse coming down through here (indicating). 11 Right. But are there some fields that have Q. 12 watercourses running through them in your experience? 13 Α. Well, I would think so. Sure. 14 Okay. Now, if the conservation plan had plans to 0. 15 develop that field or a portion of the field, and the 16 drainage tile that you had designed for Mr. Brace's field 17 above the road dumped into the field below the road, is it 18 not possible that Mr. Brace wanted to actually follow the 19 conservation plan --20 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 21 -- for that lower field, 12? 0. 22 Α. But it has a watercourse that he's dumping into 23 right here. 24 Right. And did you not testify earlier this Q. 25 morning that tile drainage sometimes empties into a

watercourse? 1 2 There's a lot of watercourses out there, you know. Α. 3 There's major ones and small ones and yeah. 4 Yes. The answer is yes then? Q. Wherever you drain the field, you got to relieve 5 Α. 6 it someplace, either a road ditch or a stream or whatever is 7 available --8 So is it --Q. 9 -- depending on the topography of the land. Α. 10 Of course. 0. And that's it. I mean, you want to -- you want to 11 Α. 12 relieve the excess water in an area where it's not going to 13 cause any problems. 14 Right. Now, if Mr. Brace's conservation plan had 0. 15 plans to use that field below Lane Road, it is quite 16 possible that Mr. Brace was going to eventually tile that 17 area as well. Isn't that a distinct possibility? MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Calls for speculation. 18 19 I don't know. Α. 20 It does call -- it does call. But logically 21 speaking, if it's part of the conservation plan and he's 22 already had tile drainage above in the other field, why 23 would he just let all the water accumulate to make use of -that doesn't make productive use of the lower field; does 24 25 it?

- 1 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Calls for speculation, 2 and Counsel is testifying.
 - A. If the water that you're draining out of the system causes a problem someplace below, you take that into consideration. If it levels out real flat and it floods, that's up to the farmer if he wants to do that or not, if that's what he wants.
 - Q. If Mr. Brace wanted to drain that water off, he'd have to design another tile drainage system.
 - A. Chances are, yeah.
 - Q. Okay.

- A. There's a lot of ways to -- not a lot of ways, but depending on the topography of the land whether you can find an outlet that's suitable. And that's one thing about laying out tile drainage, you don't want to take a problem in one field and cause a problem in the next field or another field.
 - Q. Right.
- A. You got to have a good outlet to relieve the water and it's got to -- and you got to -- and we always have to look at where that water is going to be going, you know, and eventually it hits some major stream, then it's fine, you know.
- Q. So it would make sense then to further tile drain that area to divert the water into that stream. Would it

not? 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. You look for the closest and the most practical 3 Α. 4 place to dump it and so it has a good enough bank so that it's going to have some drop-off flow. If you can have a 5 6 nice, steep 6-foot bank that can relieve the water so it has 7 a drop-off into a stream, you look for the best outlet. 8 And a lot of times, these outlets, you have to run 9 solid pipe for, you know, 100 or 200 feet just to get an 10 outlet, you know, because you don't have the depth, you 11 know. 12 Q. Right. 13 That's why we survey. We have to do the 14 surveying. And a lot of these fields are real flat, 15 especially some of these potato fields. You know, we have 16 to do a lot of surveying and try to find the low spots where 17 you can run a tile line where you need the tile line and 18 find a good outlet, you know. 19 Q. Right. 20 The outlet is so important because you're putting 21 all that money in that investment, so the outlet is so 22 important. 23 Q. Okay. Now --But to answer your question, you find the best 24

25

outlet available.

- 1 Okay. That's a very fair and thorough answer and Q. 2 I appreciate that. 3 Α. It's practical. It's practical. Very. And ultimately that's all 4 Ο. 5 I'm looking for is a practical answer. 6 Well, after 47 years and seven months, I'll tell 7 you what, I laid out a lot of tile systems all over Erie 8 County. And I had a lot of problems trying to -- especially 9 in flat areas trying to find an outlet, you know. 10 And sometimes we'd run tile lines on this much 11 grade and 100 feet where you know you got to have -- on a 12 two-tenths grade is like about 3 inches or 100 feet. 13 Q. Right. 14 And when you get a trencher to put in that system 15 in there, he's going to have flat areas, you know, so the 16 water is going to build up and it's going to flow out. But 17 still, I mean, that's -- you don't have any other 18 alternative. You got to do that, you know. 19 So what you're saying, in effect, is, if I may Q. 20 characterize --21 Α. Sure. 22 -- or I'll pose it as a question --Q. 23 Α. Okay.
- Q. -- tiling is often done in phases. Is it not?

 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation.

Characterization. 1 2 In phases meaning? Α. 3 Meaning you do one section at one time and do Q. 4 another section at a later time --5 Α. Oh, yeah. -- to see how the water flows. 6 Q. 7 No. You know how the water is going to flow. Α. 8 Q. Okay. 9 We ain't going -- we ain't going to design a Α. 10 system where we don't have fall. I mean, after -- if you 11 have a flat field and I have to plot it up, you may have to -- like French Creek, for instance, Troyer's land, a lot 12 13 of that, you have French Creek there, and when you get your 14 snowmelt, it's full. And when it recedes, you have a bank 15 from the top to the bottom like 5 feet. And then in the 16 springtime when you got all that flow, that water comes 17 right to the bank. 18 So your tile lines are below water, so the water 19 is going to back up into the tile. So when the water 20 recedes, then the water is going to flow out of the tile. 21 So we've done that, too, you know. 22 What happens when it's freezes? Q. 23 Α. Well, I don't know. It doesn't seem to be a 24 problem. 25 Q. Does water flowing through tile drainage freeze

when the ground gets cold enough? 1 2 Α. I've never seen it. It's below frost line mostly. 3 Q. Okay. But you're going from 1,000 feet and you got a low 4 Α. 5 spot --6 Q. Right. 7 -- and the only outlet is French Creek, so you got Α. 8 to run that tile line on this much grade per 100 feet, you 9 know. That's why we tiled it to get that low spot out 10 there, you know. And there's a lot of low spots in some of 11 those potato fields, you know, and we have done that, you 12 know. 13 Q. Now, how long --14 So the outlet -- the outlet is so important and 15 the grade is. So we try to get the most grade we possibly 16 can because the tile is going to last a lot longer and it's 17 going to be more effective. 18 Now, when farmers design their tile systems or Q. 19 have USDA design --20 We do it because we survey it. Α. 21 Q. Okay. 22 They don't do any of that. Α. 23 Now, if the tile system is going to empty out into Q. 24 a tributary, into a watercourse, is it part of maintenance, 25 agricultural maintenance to clear to make sure that

watercourse is clear? 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 3 Α. Well, the outlet. The outlet, make sure it's --4 So the outlet needs to be periodically cleaned. Q. 5 Α. Absolutely. What does cleaning entail, if I could ask you? 6 Q. 7 Well, there's growth and then there's sediment Α. 8 that comes off the field, you know. You get a lot of 9 sediment and that's why you try to get the most drop-off, 10 you know, from the bottom of the tile to the bottom of the 11 ditch, you know. 12 Are you familiar with the word "channelize"? Q. 13 Α. No. When maintaining the watercourse into which the 14 0. 15 tile drainage empties, do you sometimes have to dig it out a 16 little bit? 17 Yes. A lot of times. Α. And side cast the dirt? 18 0. 19 Yeah. You side cast the dirt, but you spread 20 that -- you got to spread it out, you got to thin it out, 21 and move it as far as you can so it doesn't wash back in. 22 Absolutely. You don't just stack it up. 23 Q. Right, to create like a higher bank. 24 Yeah. You don't want to do that. And we've done Α. 25 that, too, because the farmer says, oh, yeah, I'm going

to -- they seem to know that, you know, spread that out. 1 2 And that's done quite a bit. Yeah. 3 So really the watercourse is almost an extension Q. 4 of the tiling system. Is it not? MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 5 How would you characterize the maintenance of the 6 Q. 7 watercourse of an extension of the tile drainage system? 8 It's maintenance. Α. 9 Of the entire drainage system? Q. 10 For the outlet so that you have a good outlet. Α. 11 Absolutely. Commonsense-wise. Commonsense-wise? 12 Q. 13 Α. Yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Α. You have to clean it out. In fact, there was many 16 times -- not, like I say, many, but where they have to clean 17 out a watercourse a little bit, you know, and so then you 18 can eventually maybe next year or the year after put the 19 tiling system in there. But normally they do it the same 20 year, you know, clean it out. 21 Put a tile drainage system in the watercourse? 0. 22 That's what makes it go, yeah, you have to put it 23 in the watercourse. 24 Really? And that's normal practice? Q. 25 Α. Yeah.

Q. Okay.

A. Every tile system has to have a watercourse. I mean, if you can't find a watercourse, you can't put the tile in there. That's part of the whole --

- Q. Yeah. That's part of farming.
- A. That's part of drainage of your farmland, and a lot of farmers need that furiously.
- Q. How often do you have to maintain? Is there a general rule?
- A. It just depends. You know, it just depends on the situation. A lot of -- I tell farmers, make sure your outlets -- you're checking out your outlets, that they're opened up, you know. And every year it just seems like, depending on the area, some got silt in -- you know, some silt from the stream.

Because, you know, a lot of farmers are farming upstream and they get sediment to come down. You know, you have a buffer strip --

- Q. Right.
- A. -- to control some of the sediment, but you can't control all of it. So the next year -- and years in the past, they get sediment to come off the fields because they're plowing the fields and the water just takes the sediment down stream and builds it up over time.
 - Q. So somebody -- so one farmer's work upstream could

affect another farmer's work downstream. 1 2 Absolutely. Α. 3 So you got to clean up someone else's mess to Q. 4 maintain your own farm. MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 5 Well, you know --6 Α. 7 In your experience. Q. 8 When we're talking about stream cleaning now, Α. 9 that's another whole problem, you know, because you can't 10 just go and do that. Today, you can't, because of the rules 11 and regulations. You have to get permits to clean streams -- or clean substantial watercourses today. You got 12 13 to get a permit to do that from DER or somebody. You just 14 can't go and do that. 15 A lot of farmers do do that, you know, because 16 nobody can see it way back in the boonies. And they'll 17 clean it out themselves, you know. But they're in violation 18 doing that because you got to get a permit depending on --19 in most streams, you know. 20 Aren't they causing damage to the stream by doing 21 that, in your estimation? They're creating sediment to go downstream. 22 Α. 23 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Calls for an opinion. 24 There's -- where farmers and --Α. 25 MR. KOGAN: Professional opinion based on his

1 experience. 2 MR. UHOLIK: He's not an expert. 3 Α. -- landowners had their neighbors up there and 4 cleaned it out and they came down there and saw how muddy it 5 was, you know. There was a few cases of that. 6 But you got to go -- you got to get permits to do 7 everything because of pollution, you know, and the laws. 8 When you were doing this work back in the '80s, do Q. 9 you generally recall the law at the time? Did they -- as a 10 member of SCS, did they train you in the law? Did you have 11 to deal with legal issues at all or just merely the 12 technical issues. 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to form. Compound. 14 We had to -- a lot of times we had to notify the 15 Township. And if they have any objections to cleaning out 16 an area that has to be done for the farmer to proceed with 17 his drainage project, we notify the Township. 18 Okay. Now, is -- even if there was a conservation Q. 19 plan in place? 20 Α. Yeah. 21 Did you at all --Q. 22 And --Α. 23 -- work with -- I'm sorry. Q. 24 No. Go ahead. Α. 25 Q. No. Please.

I don't know about now, you know, because I've 1 Α. 2 been away from it for a little while, what the rules are 3 now, you know, what you can do now. 4 Okay. Back then when you were working. 0. No. The only thing that we were told was make 5 Α. sure you can -- even when you dump it at a road ditch, I'd 6 7 go -- I'd have the farmer and sometimes I would go and talk 8 to the supervisor, the Township supervisor, and let him know 9 if that's going to be a problem. 10 So in most cases they just say, no, it's okay to 11 do that. 12 Q. And --Because they are -- they were -- they knew -- they 13 Α. 14 knew the farmers and they didn't want it to be a problem. 15 Go ahead. What were you going to say? 16 Q. Were there a lot of farms back then in this area? 17 Oh, yeah. Α. 18 Working farms? Q. 19 Yeah. Α. 20 And do you see the same number of farms today in Q. 21 this area? Well, I'm not -- I'm not in the -- I'm not --22 Α. 23 Just as a non-USDA employee. Q. 24 Just talking to the guys that work there now, I Α.

stop and I BS with them, and they said, oh, yeah, a lot of

25

farmers aren't there anymore like there was back 20 years 1 2 ago, you know. 3 Q. Do they ever say why? No, not really. No. They're just not -- some of 4 the family members aren't going into farming. They're just 5 6 doing other things. 7 Do you think it might be because of the cost of Q. 8 all those regulations that you say that farmers now need to 9 comply with? 10 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 11 Possibly. Who knows. Α. 12 MR. KOGAN: I think now would be a good time to 13 break and give you a two-minute break. 14 (Recess taken.) 15 BY MR. KOGAN: 16 Q. Mr. Lewandowski, thank you for returning after all 17 my grueling questioning. 18 Was there any rule book that you used to look when 19 looking at fields to determine whether they should be 20 drainage tiled? 21 Α. No. 22 Okay. Did you look --Q. 23 Α. Okay. Well, we had an engineering handbook that 24 showed some of the -- you know, some of the areas that water 25 will leak out of a bank or something like that. But those

```
are just -- it wasn't much of anything, so.
 1
 2
               Are you familiar with the Food Security Act of
          Q.
     1985?
 3
 4
          Α.
               No.
 5
          Q.
               Are you familiar with the term "prior converted
     cropland"?
 6
 7
          Α.
               Prior converted?
 8
               Yeah. And this is a term of art -- legal term of
          Q.
 9
     art used in the Food Security Act of 1985.
10
               Are you familiar with the term "erodible
11
     farmlands"?
12
          Α.
               Erodible farmlands?
13
               And I'm trying to be practical, but it's the
14
     legislation, the Food Security Act of 1985, is key to
15
     determining the rules that farmers would have to follow if
16
     they were to convert farmlands that were wet into farmable
17
     land.
18
               MR. UHOLIK: I'm going to object for a second.
19
               The witness already testified that he doesn't
20
               know --
21
               So you never heard of --
          Q.
22
               MR. UHOLIK: -- of the Food Security Act.
23
               -- the Food Security Act of 1985.
          Q.
24
               (Witness shakes head.)
          Α.
25
          Q.
               Have you ever heard of the National Food Safety
```

Manual? 1 2 Α. No. 3 Q. Have you ever -- have you ever -- so you never had to go through a manual? 4 5 Α. No. 6 Did you work for anybody that had to look at this Q. 7 type of manual? 8 Α. No. 9 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 10 0. So you were not responsible for following -- were you responsible at all for knowing anything about the rules, 11 12 the regulations for USDA or the law that USDA followed? 13 Pertaining to what laws? 14 To when you installed your tile drainage, did you 0. 15 have to look at any of the USDA law? 16 Α. Huh-uh. As long as it was cropland two out of the 17 last five years it was eligible. 18 And you said who made that determination. Q. 19 I cannot say who did it, but that was a rule of Α. 20 cost-sharing. 21 Okay. Did you work -- do you recall working with 0. 22 representatives from other Federal agencies in doing your 23 work at all? 2.4 Α. No. 25 Q. EPA? Anybody from EPA you worked with --

```
1
          Α.
               No.
 2
               -- when you were doing tile drainage
 3
     installation --
 4
          Α.
               No.
               -- or design?
 5
          Q.
 6
          Α.
               No.
 7
               How about Fish & Wildlife Service?
          Q.
 8
               No.
          Α.
               Pennsylvania DEP?
 9
          Q.
10
          Α.
               No.
11
               None of those agencies you worked with. Were you
          Q.
12
     familiar with the ASCS handbook?
13
          Α.
               No. I probably looked through it, but that was --
14
     I don't recall.
15
               (Exhibit D-4 Lewandowski - Excerpts from ASCS
16
                Handbook - marked for identification.)
17
               I'd like to enter into evidence right now as
          Q.
     Defendants Exhibit D-4 L, certain excerpts of the ASCS,
18
19
     which is the Agricultural Stabilization Conservation
20
     Service.
21
               They pay the money.
          Α.
22
               Yes. Of the USDA.
          Q.
23
          Α.
               It's their program.
24
               And the title of the handbook is Highly Erodible
          Q.
25
     Land Conservation and Wetland Conservation Provisions for
```

State and County Offices. 1 2 Yeah. We did look at --Α. (Court reporter interrupts proceedings.) 3 4 So you said, sir, you did look at it. Ο. We had to classify land as highly erodible 5 Α. 6 depending on the slope and the soil type. I remember that. 7 Q. And did you know that that was tied into the Food 8 Security Act of 1985? 9 Α. I didn't know that. No. 10 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. And 11 also he's already testified that he doesn't know 12 anything about the Food Security Act. 13 MR. KOGAN: For the record, Mr. Lewandowski stated 14 he did not know that highly erodible land was at 15 all related to Federal legislation known as the 16 Food Security Act of 1985, which is -- okay. 17 MR. UHOLIK: I'm just going to interject. Mr. 18 Lewandowski, have you ever seen the document in 19 front of you that has just been tabbed D-4? 20 THE WITNESS: No. 21 Okay. But if you would take two minutes to take a 0. 22 look at that, and then we'll --23 Α. I remember we had to -- I know we had to label 24 whether it was highly erodible or not depending on the 25 slope, which was --

And what would that mean, Mr. Lewandowski? 1 Q. 2 You know, it's been a long time. I don't remember Α. 3 anything about this. I really don't. Have you ever heard of the -- did you state 4 previously that you were familiar or not familiar with the 5 6 term prior converted cropland, PCC or PC? 7 Α. No. 8 Are you familiar with the term "commenced Q. 9 conversion"? 10 Α. Nope. 11 Do you know -- aside from your work designing the Q. 12 tile drainage system for Mr. Brace, were you at all involved 13 in any subsequent ASCS, County determinations regarding his 14 farmland? 15 Α. No. Did you attend any meetings? 16 Q. 17 Α. No. 18 Any annual meetings or monthly meetings of ASCS? Q. 19 No. Α. 20 Do you know if your boss attended any of those Q. 21 meetings? 22 Α. Can't say. 23 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 24 I don't know. Α. 25 Q. May I ask who you worked for at ASCS? Who was

your immediate supervisor? 1 2 Α. Lew Steckler. 3 Q. And what was his title? 4 District Conservationist. Α. 5 Q. District Conservationist? 6 Α. Yes. 7 And was it Mr. Steckler that directed you whether Q. 8 to pursue a particular tile drainage project? 9 Α. No -- well, say that again now. 10 Did Mr. Steckler direct you -- whose decision was 0. it, yours or Mr. Steckler's, when you decided to work on a 11 given tile drainage project? 12 13 No. It's usually the farmers just called me up 14 and set an appointment. 15 Q. Okay. So --16 Once their application was approved, which -- and 17 then he would just give me a call and we'd set a date for me 18 to go out there and do a layout. 19 Okay. But you didn't need Mr. Steckler's Q. 20 permission to do that? 21 No. No. They would call me directly. In the 22 springtime, we had a lot of calls. 23 Q. The reason I ask these questions is not to -- is 24 not to be impractical. What I'm trying to get at is were 25 you aware that Mr. Brace's farm, these fields, were in

litigation? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 Q. And how did you find that out? 4 That's a good question. When I laid out that Α. tile, you know, it's -- I wasn't aware of that at all, 5 6 because I always -- we always worked on cropland. 7 Q. Right. 8 That's what the -- there was no provision to drain Α. 9 new land. It had to be cropland two out of the last five 10 years. It had to be an existing cropland, because they had 11 just so much money to utilize for draining cropland. And most all the farmers, that's what they were really 12 13 interested in, so. 14 Ο. Sure. But that was one of the provisions that it had to 15 Α. 16 be on cropland. 17 So you were surprised when you heard that Q. Mr. Brace was in litigation after you had designed the tile 18 19 system? 20 MR. UHOLIK: I just need to object for a second to 21 the general reference to Mr. Brace's property and 22 the site. 23 MR. KOGAN: Okay. Let's be more specific. 2.4 MR. UHOLIK: Because it seems fairly clear that 25 Mr. Lewandowski designed tile drainage for a

portion of Mr. Brace's property, not necessarily 1 2 all of it. 3 MR. KOGAN: And for the record, it did include 4 tile being installed on the property in litigation, for the record. 5 But I didn't know anything about --6 Α. 7 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to Counsel's testimony. 8 MR. KOGAN: And objection to Counsel's objection 9 to Counsel's testimony. 10 Α. Well, back when I laid that out, that was before 11 everything. 12 Q. Right. 13 In fact, I didn't even know who actually owned it, 14 whether he owned that farm or whether it was just Charlie Brace who owned that farm. I didn't know that back then. 15 16 Q. But you saw that it was on the conservation plan, 17 which you just testified to. 18 Α. Yeah. 19 The reason I'm bringing this up is because there's 20 a series of forms that is tied to that litigation that is 21 also tied to the tiling, in part, that you had designed. MR. UHOLIK: Objection to the characterization of 22 23 the forms. 24 But it is because of the expenditures and forms Q. 25 that were provided. And I think in here -- and I'm trying

```
to figure out whether this is all part of one document or
 1
 2
     not. I may or may not be, so we'll just leave this part
 3
     out.
          We'll find another document.
 4
               Mr. Lewandowski, do you recall if there was
 5
     confusion in the farming community when you were working
     about the rules that applied to them regarding wetlands
 6
 7
     or --
 8
          Α.
               No.
 9
               Farmers were clear on what the rules were back
          Q.
10
     when you were doing this type of work?
11
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation --
12
          Α.
               From my information --
13
               MR. UHOLIK: -- on what farmers were clear on.
14
          Α.
               -- yeah.
15
          Q.
               There was no concern in the farming community, to
16
     the best of your knowledge, that the wetlands provision to
17
     the Clean Water Act were hamstringing farmers at all?
18
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation and
19
               speculation.
20
               Are you familiar with the Clean Water Act at all,
          Q.
21
     Mr. Lewandowski?
22
          Α.
               Somewhat.
23
          Q.
               And --
24
               But that was. Go ahead.
          Α.
25
          Q.
               Please.
```

I don't recall anything going on like that. 1 Α. 2 You don't recall being complained to by any of the Q. 3 farmers? 4 Α. No. Would Mr. Steckler, you think, have been the 5 Q. 6 person to hear those things? 7 I can't -- I don't know. Α. 8 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 9 Did Mr. Brace ever express any concern to you Q. 10 about the Clean Water Act while you were doing your work? 11 Α. No. I think at the post office, maybe. 12 Q. At the post office after the fact? 13 Α. I don't remember that, though. That was a long 14 time ago. 1918, I don't remember that. 15 Q. So if I were to show you documents that Mr. Brace submitted into the USDA in 1985 -- actually, in 1987, that 16 17 showed that a number of his fields had obtained clearance 18 from the USDA Solar Conservation Service --19 I'm not aware of that. Α. 20 -- you wouldn't be aware of any of that? Q. 21 Α. No. 22 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization of the 23 forms. 24 Even if Mr. Steckler signed it, you wouldn't have Q. 25 been aware of it.

1 Right. No. I wouldn't be aware of it. Α. 2 Okay. So what is your understanding of Q. 3 Mr. Brace's case? Do you understand --4 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. 5 I mean, you must have heard a lot -- did you hear a lot about it in the news? 6 7 No. Just from people talking and, you know, I 8 just -- I don't know where I heard it, but I heard he was 9 cited for some violations. 10 Do you know on what particular field he was cited 11 for violations? 12 Α. It was on that farm. 13 If I were to show you the picture -- could we take 14 out D-2 again, the color picture. Do you have any idea? 15 Α. I'm not familiar with that at all. I just heard 16 it, you know, and all the rumble that went on with it. 17 That's all I heard, you know. Okay. So if Mr. Brace had begun tiling his farm 18 19 in 1977 based on the reports that you had submitted and had 20 continued that for a couple of years afterwards, that would 21 be -- that would not be out of the ordinary when you were installing the tile and doing other maintenance. Correct? 22 23 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation and 24 speculation. 25 Q. Farms require constant maintenance. Do they not?

Drainage ditches and tiling require constant maintenance. 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, compound. 3 Q. Does tiling require maintenance -- constant 4 maintenance after you've installed it? 5 Α. The outlet probably would. 6 What are the -- what types of things could happen Q. 7 to tiling after years of use? 8 Just sediment building up. Sediment building up Α. in a ditch or the watercourse. 9 10 Ο. But what about inside the tubes themselves? 11 Sometimes when they install them, they -- you have Α. 12 a rock that fell on them, because when they cover it up with 13 a bulldozer sometimes a rock would fall on a tile and they didn't see it because they're up in their equipment. That's 14 15 happened where the water bubbled up on the ground. 16 Q. So are you saying that the tile would crack as a 17 result of --18 Α. No. It would just --19 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation and 20 foundation. 21 -- just squeeze it. It would just squeeze it Α. down. And maybe it would -- probably not a crack because if 22 a big rock fell on it, it would settle down and reduce the 23 24 capacity. 25 Q. Okay.

- And then the water would probably build up and 1 Α. 2 still cause a wet area. 3 Okay. Now, what material was the tubing for the Q. 4 tiling made of? Plastic. 5 Α. Polyurethane plastic? 6 Q. 7 That's what I was told. Yeah. I think. Α. 8 And polyurethane was used because of its -- why Q. 9 was polyurethane rather than some other form used? 10 Α. I don't know. Well, it's quick to use and fast 11 and light, you know, and accessible and easy to install. 12 Okay. Now, you said the only thing that would Q. 13 cause a tile drainage system to fail or to not operate as 14 designed would be silt buildup. 15 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization of his 16 testimony. 17 MR. KOGAN: I'm asking him to clarify whether 18 that's true or not. 19 Because on these flat fields, like I said earlier, Α. 20 some of these lines are run on -- on -- like two-tenths, 21 two-tenths is like this (indicating), grade per 100 feet. 22 You can imagine if you run out 100 feet and you lay that
- flow and you're going to get sediment -- you know, some sediment to build up in the bottom.

tile on that type of grade, you're not going to get a lot of

23

Could tile shift just through normal --1 Q. 2 Α. No. 3 Q. -- use? MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 4 No. It can't shift. 5 Α. And you say that -- in other words, could it --6 Q. 7 I shouldn't say it like that. I mean, some --Α. 8 Could it drop? Is there a reason -- is there any Q. 9 source that can cause it to elevate in height? 10 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Calls for speculation. 11 Could it move in any way? Could the drainage tile Q. 12 move in any way based on your experience? 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Calls for speculation. 14 Not readily, I would say. I haven't heard anybody 15 that -- or any farm that they had a problem after they tiled 16 for several years. It seemed to be working pretty good. 17 Okay. What --Q. 18 But like I say, that could happen. 19 Right. But as a technician that designed tile Q. 20 systems, did you ever install tile systems in your prior 21 years, tile drainage systems? 22 Did you ever install your own tile drainage 23 system, for instance? 2.4 No. Α. 25 Did you ever install any tile drainage system in Q.

either working for the USDA or not working for the USDA? 1 2 What do you mean by install? Α. 3 Q. Actually build your own. No. That's what I thought you meant. No. 4 Α. No. 5 haven't. No. 6 Okay. But did -- in answering my questions Q. 7 concerning possible causes for failure or inoperability, 8 you're basing your answers on situations that you've dealt 9 with? 10 Yeah. I know of one, I think, that because a rock Α. 11 fell on it, you know, and it squashed it down and it wasn't working right, so they -- so I always tell them just dig it 12 13 out and see what's happening, but they do it themselves. 14 They find out and then they put a section of pipe in there 15 and put it back in. I had that happen here a long time ago. 16 Q. Now, how do these lengths of pipe fit in with one 17 another? How do they interconnect? Do they screw in or do 18 they snap in? 19 They have like a collar that fits over it, you Α. 20 know. 21 Right. Q. 22 And they, like, tighten that up. But like when 23 you get a bad piece of tile, I tell them to put a perforated 24 solid pipe in there, you know. 25 Q. A what?

A solid PVC pipe with holes in it. It's easier to 1 Α. 2 handle. 3 Q. But wouldn't growth get in there from the 4 ground --MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 5 6 -- if there are holes? Q. 7 Well, you have holes in the plastic tile. How's Α. 8 the water going to get into the line. 9 Q. Okay. 10 You have perforations in the tile, so. Α. 11 So it is subject then to encroachment by natural Q. 12 growth. 13 Α. Yeah. It could. Yeah. Especially in the 14 vineyards. 15 Q. Especially vineyards. 16 Α. Yeah. We tile vineyards, too. 17 So how does then a farmer maintain tile? O. 18 Α. Just the outlet. He just makes sure the outlet is 19 clean and flowing free. 20 Okay. Now, if --Q. 21 And at the end of the tile you use a 10-foot steel 22 pipe or a heavy plastic pipe, a PVC pipe with a guard on the 23 end of it that flips up and down, so if an animal goes in 24 there and he has raised up the flap, he can get out by the 25 flipping of the forks.

And do you recall on your report what size pipe, 1 Q. 2 drainage tile, you had designed for Mr. Brace's farm? What's the normal diameter of these tiles? 3 Well, it's 4, 6, 8 inch, you know. 4 Α. 5 Q. Yeah. 6 But if you have a 5,000-foot system on lateral Α. 7 lines, you want the main line to be 6 inches at least. 8 Right. Q. 9 You know, depending how many lines you have 10 connecting onto it. 11 Now, you previously testified that these tile Q. drainage systems empty out to and sometimes are built within 12 13 watercourses. Correct? 14 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 15 Q. They empty out the watercourses. Yeah. To a road ditch. 16 Α. 17 Q. Yeah. 18 A lot of them are road ditches. Α. 19 Right. But even a tributary, you could --Q. 20 Yeah. Α. 21 And sometimes you even put tile drainage --Q. 22 farmers put tile drainage in a tributary in a watercourse. 23 Α. Yeah. 24 If the watercourse --Q. 25 Α. In a pasture field. A lot of times in a pasture

field where it drains out and he don't care about that area 1 2 or it's close to a tributary of some sort. 3 Q. Right. Now, if the watercourse itself gets dammed 4 up by beavers, that could have an affect on the tile drainage system. Could it not? 5 6 Α. Yeah. 7 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. Objection, 8 speculation. 9 Α. Yeah. 10 Have you seen that in your experience? Q. 11 I know I've been involved, but I can't think of Α. 12 the guy's name. But that has happened with a beaver and 13 it's built up and clogged up. 14 Ο. So it's sediment. 15 Sediment. Α. Sure. 16 Q. And just water just gets clogged up upstream from 17 the water drainage. 18 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 19 Yeah. But it all depends on the -- a lot depends Α. 20 on the outlet. You know, some outlets have to be cleaned 21 out to provide a good outlet. 22 Right. Would --Q. 23 Α. A lot of times when it's dry, everything is dry. 24 When we lay out the system, everything is dry. 25 Q. Now, so beaver dam or beaver --

```
1
          Α.
               That doesn't -- there's not that many beaver dams
 2
     out for that situation that you're describing here. That
 3
     doesn't -- I mean, that one case that was on a Game Land,
     218 Game Land in Erie, and -- where they had a beaver.
 4
     Well, they actually trapped the beaver out of there and they
 5
 6
     took out the dam. And I remember that was 20 years ago, but
 7
     that's the only one I can recall.
 8
               Were you familiar -- were you aware that Mr. Brace
          Q.
 9
     had beaver dam problems?
10
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation.
11
          Α.
               No. I wasn't aware.
12
          Q.
               Were you aware --
13
          Α.
               No.
               -- is the question.
14
          Q.
15
               MR. UHOLIK: You haven't established that he had
16
               beaver dam problems.
17
               It could cause a problem if you do.
          Α.
18
          Q.
               Now, when you were working on Mr. Brace's system,
19
     did you continue working in the 1980s for his system? 1984,
20
     1985?
21
               I retired in 2006.
          Α.
22
               But were you working on Mr. Brace's -- or with Mr.
23
     Brace or on -- with regard to his Waterford farm
24
     intermittently through 1984 to 1985. Do you recall?
25
          Α.
               I really can't recall.
```

```
1
               Okay. Did you ever get to see Mr. Brace's
          Q.
 2
     completed tile system after 1984 and 1985?
 3
          Α.
               No. I don't remember that at all.
 4
               (Exhibit D-5 Lewandowski - Robert Brace Farm map -
 5
                marked for identification.)
               I want to move this into evidence, Defendant's D-5
 6
          Q.
 7
     or D-6.
 8
               MR. UHOLIK: It's D-5 Lewandowski. Are you
 9
               planning to ask any questions about D-4, or is
10
               that just --
11
               MR. KOGAN: Well, I'm going to get back to D-4
12
               once we get to D-5.
13
          Q.
               This is an exhibit. It's a page from the Eco
14
     Strategies, LLC.
15
               This is part of a report, Mr. Lewandowski, that
16
     Mr. Brace's expert had prepared in 2015 to show -- this
17
     particular picture shows the flow of the --
18
               MR. UHOLIK: I just want to interject for a
19
               minute. Mr. Lewandowski, have you ever seen this
20
               before?
21
               THE WITNESS: No.
22
               MR. KOGAN: Which is what I established as a
23
               foundation with the prior question.
24
               Have you ever seen the completed Brace drainage
          Q.
25
     system for the Waterford farm?
```

```
Those arrows -- how would you interpret those
 1
 2
     arrows, Mr. Lewandowski?
 3
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, calls for speculation.
               Okay. Would you --
 4
          Q.
               A watercourse is what they are.
 5
          Α.
 6
          Q.
               Yes.
 7
               Showing which way they're going.
          Α.
 8
               So could I ask you now to look at the two fields,
          Q.
 9
     one to the north of Lane Road --
10
          Α.
               Right here (indicating)?
11
          Q.
               Yes.
12
          Α.
               Okay.
13
          Q.
               And the field to the south of Lane Road.
14
          Α.
               Okay.
15
          Q.
               You can now see where your prior designed tile
16
     drainage emptied to and how it was then used and harnessed.
17
               Do you see a connection with your prior tile
18
     drainage system there?
19
          Α.
               Yeah. It just came across here and dumped right
20
     there.
21
               Right. Is it connected at all to any of the flow
          Q.
22
     that you see?
23
          Α.
               Well, it's going downstream.
2.4
               Yes. Into that watercourse.
          Q.
25
          Α.
               Well, that's why I laid it out there.
```

1 Q. Exactly. 2 I mean, that's obvious. Α. 3 Q. Yes. Where else can you go with it? 4 Α. 5 Q. Right. So, therefore, you -- it was still -- it 6 was possible then that Mr. Brace was considering to do this. 7 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation as to what was 8 possible. 9 And now you see the final version of what was Q. 10 developed. 11 Α. Well, I can see why the outlet was -- that I --12 that was put there because that's the way the water flows. 13 Q. Exactly. You can't go uphill with it. 14 Α. 15 Q. Exactly. 16 Α. Okay. 17 Now, taking that water flow into account and Q. looking at beaver dams, okay, do you -- you stated 18 19 previously in your testimony this morning that you were not 20 aware that Mr. Brace had beaver dam problems. 21 I can't remember that. No. Α. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Α. I mean, maybe he mentioned that when we were BSing 24 at the post office. 25 MR. UHOLIK: Just objection, foundation. You're

asking the witness about a drainage system that he 1 2 didn't design nor about beaver dams that he has 3 any awareness of. 4 MR. KOGAN: And for the record, Counsel is 5 overlooking Mr. Lewandowski's acknowledgment of 6 the logical extension of his work from prior years 7 on Defendant Exhibit D-5 showing the watercourse 8 direction and showing the tile drainage subsequently installed to his work. 10 (Exhibit D-6 Lewandowski - Agreement - marked for 11 identification.) 12 I'd like to submit for the record an agreement 0. 13 between Mr. Robert Brace and Mr. Leslie Brace on property up 14 here, which is known as the Brace/Marsh Farm, which was 15 acquired in 2012, that Mr. Brace had prior to his 16 acquisition leased for use. 17 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. MR. KOGAN: And this document establishes the 18 19 foundation for that use and also establishes that 20 there were beaver dam issues concerning upstream. 21 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to foundation based on 22 location, just randomly pointing to a point on an 23 exhibit right now. 2.4 MR. KOGAN: And we will supplement this with an 25 acquisition document showing that the property was

actually acquired in 2012. 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: What do you mean supplement? 3 MR. KOGAN: After lunch, or we can take a break 4 and we can do it now. But I figured --What I'm trying to do here is establish for the 5 record that Mr. Brace had beaver problems upstream of the 6 7 watercourse, which if backed up would affect his tile 8 drainage system that you had installed. 9 It all depends on how much elevation you had. Α. 10 Q. Right. 11 MR. UHOLIK: Let me just jump in for a second. 12 Are you going to mark it as a different document? 13 MR. KOGAN: We can add to --14 MR. UHOLIK: I'm just asking because we can't ask 15 questions --16 MR. KOGAN: No. It will be two different 17 documents because there's two different periods of time. 18 19 MR. UHOLIK: As far that goes, then just objection 20 to foundation and vaque. When you say upstream of 21 a watercourse, it's... 22 That document is dated as of 1984. Q. 23 Α. There's been cases when farmers -- I can't think 24 of them, but I've heard of this several times that they 25 contacted the Pennsylvania Game Commission because they had

a problem with beavers --1 2 Yes. Actually --Q. 3 -- to get rid of them, but you have to have Α. 4 permission to do that. (Exhibit D-7 Lewandowski - May 9, 1991 Letter -5 6 marked for identification.) 7 Now, we have here another document I'd like to Q. 8 enter into evidence dated May 9, 1991, Subject: Beaver Dam. 9 And this was from a Mr. Wayne Lugaila, WCO. 10 Α. Game Commission. 11 Yes. This shows that this was a persistent Q. 12 problem. 13 Α. Yeah. Yep that's true. That can be a persistent problem because they come right back in and build back up 14 15 again. But they're engineers. Those little beavers are 16 engineers. 17 Without the Ph.D. Ο. 18 Yeah. And they do good work, too. I'll tell you. 19 It's amazing. I have a lot of respect for engineers. 20 (Exhibit D-8 Lewandowski - Letters dated November 21 15, 1994 and November 18, 1994 - marked for 22 identification.) 23 Okay. And I will enter into evidence these two Q. 24 documents to show beaver dam issues in 1994, as well. One 25 is a November 15, 1994 correspondence from Mr. Brace to

Mr. Zinn of the Department of Environmental Resources, 1 2 Pennsylvania. And another is a letter from the Senator of 3 Pennsylvania dated November 18, 1994 to Mr. Robert Brace. 4 MR. UHOLIK: Just a question: What does this have 5 to do with Mr. Lewandowski? I'm just curious. MR. KOGAN: The relevancy, Counsel, is that 6 7 Mr. Brace --MR. UHOLIK: Because Mr. Lewandowski is a fact 8 9 witness, so he can only testify -- his involvement 10 ended in the '80s. Papers from the '90s are irrelevant to him. 11 12 MR. KOGAN: We're just looking at a persistent 13 beaver dam problem that began in the '80s during his involvement that persisted thereafter. 14 15 And the relevance is, it goes to 16 Mr. Lewandowski's emphasis of the need to maintain 17 not only drainage tile, but watercourses that 18 are --19 MR. UHOLIK: Whether you need to maintain a 20 watercourse or not has no impact on whether you 21 need to get a permit to do it. MR. KOGAN: Well, we're not talking permits 22 23 because Mr. Lewandowski is not an expert on the 2.4 law, but he is an expert on farming and he is an 25 expert on --

MR. UHOLIK: He's actually not an expert at all. 1 2 He's a fact witness. 3 MR. KOGAN: Excuse me? 4 MR. UHOLIK: He's not an expert in this case. He's a fact witness. 5 MR. KOGAN: He's a fact witness. 6 7 MR. UHOLIK: He can't offer his opinion. He can 8 offer as far as he knows. 9 MR. KOGAN: But he has experience. 10 For how many years, Mr. Lewandowski, had you been Q. 11 doing this work? 12 Α. 47 years. 13 MR. KOGAN: If that doesn't qualify him as an 14 expert in what he did --15 MR. UHOLIK: Well, I'm sure that he's an expert, 16 but he's not an expert for purposes of this 17 matter, unless you're going to identify him as 18 one. 19 MR. KOGAN: No. We'll identify him as extremely 20 knowledgeable in the design and workings of tile 21 drainage systems. Thank you. 22 Okay. So going back to my question, and I just 23 provided you with this information because of what you 2.4 stated before, beaver dams can create problems for tile 25 drainage systems.

1 Absolutely. Yes. Α. And if beaver dams are not addressed, no matter --2 Q. 3 even if you were to maintain the tile drainage system, if 4 the beaver dam persists -- if the beaver problem persists, 5 it's not going to help ultimately. Correct? 6 Α. Yeah. 7 So you need to address both problems. Q. 8 Α. Sure. 9 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. Calls for an opinion and 10 speculation. 11 You need to also make sure that the watercourse is Q. 12 clear. 13 But you have to have an authority. You have to 14 have a permit from the Fish & Wildlife Service, you know, 15 the Game Commission to take out a beaver dam. 16 Q. Actually, that memo stated that he didn't need a 17 permit to remove the beaver dam. The question was whether 18 he would side cast the material for purposes of wetlands. 19 That was the concern. 20 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization and 21 Counsel's testimony. 22 But when you say "a permit", this is where that 23 Food Security Act of 1985 came in. You didn't need a 2.4 permit --25 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, Counsel is testifying.

-- if you had certain designations from SCS and 1 Q. 2 ASCS in 1988, relating back to the 1985 law. But you're not 3 aware of any of that. No. I'm not aware of that. 4 Α. 5 Q. Okay. There's so many laws that I'm not aware of. 6 Α. 7 Okay. But suffice it to say that the law changed. Q. 8 I can imagine. Yeah. Α. 9 And farmers had to adjust according to the law. Q. 10 Yeah. Just like cleaning out a stream. I mean, Α. you just can't do it like you did back years ago. You got 11 12 to get permits. 13 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to Counsel's testimony. So that sediment is going to cause problems 14 Α. 15 That's obvious now. downstream. 16 Q. Yeah. And --17 And you could be cited for that, too. If somebody 18 downstream causes damage, I mean --19 How do you show that? Q. 20 Pardon? Α. 21 How does someone show that? Ο. Well, he follows the stream and sees the particles 22 Α. 23 going downstream. So the farmer has to go up there and see 24 who's doing construction or who's building something up

there and causing -- or cleaning out the stream, you know.

25

That was done years ago. I mean, farmers just cleaned out the stream. And I'm not talking about big streams, but small tributaries they did it and it was okay because it would cause problems with their tile drainage that they had.

I'm not talking about going down the whole stream, you know, just a portion to get the sediment out, little areas. They didn't do the whole thing because you can't and it wasn't necessary. But just to clean a little 20- or 30-foot section, it was okay. You're not going to create much of a sediment problem, you know.

Q. Right.

- A. But a lot of tile drains that we dumped into, you know, the shallow streams, you know in fact, we would tell them we didn't even tell them, but the contractor would go ahead and open it up so they could get another foot of depth.
 - Q. Right.
- A. Because of the sediment and to let the water flow out of there, and then they would put blocks around there so it would stabilize the area. Because you didn't want a gully to start where they're going to dump a tile system, because during the springtime that water just flows out like you can't imagine, so they put rocks around there and built it up a little bit and that was pretty obvious. And most

1 farmers will do that anyways, you know. 2 Do farmers put in check dams also to regulate the Q. 3 flow in anyway tied to a tile system? 4 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 5 Q. To the best of your knowledge and experience. No. They would just put riprap around into an 6 7 area so that they wouldn't cause a gully, you know, so. But 8 a lot of farmers did that and it stabilized the outlet very 9 good because you've got to have a stabilized area where your 10 water -- I mean, you've got a hell of an investment there 11 with all that tile, you know. 12 Q. Right. But you didn't want to cause another problem, you 13 Α. 14 know. 15 Q. Right. 16 I did a lot of that, you know. 17 Are most farmers -- or were most farmers at the Q. 18 time, do they take care not to affect their fellow farmers 19 downstream? 20 They did. Α. Yeah. 21 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. 22 Just based on your experience. Obviously, you 23 talked about farmers. You spoke with farmers in the 24 community regularly. And if there was a problem, you would

25

probably become aware of it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A lot of times we would go back the next year or Α. the following year and just check because I'm in the area and I'd just go back there and see how things are looking, But they kept them up pretty good. Q. Yeah. I mean, they're there all the time. They're going to look at the outlet anyway. They might even take a drink of water. Q. Right. Most of those farmers did a really good job at Α. that. MR. KOGAN: Okay. Why don't we do this: Why don't we break for lunch. And then we'll figure out whether you need to stay very much longer after that. Okay? Is that good? (Recess taken.) BY MR. KOGAN: Mr. Lewandowski, thank you so much for returning after lunch. And I know you have more pressing engagements, so I do appreciate your willingness to stick this out another 40 minutes at most. I want to recall your recent testimony from this morning. I asked you whether you were at all familiar with the Food Security Act of 1985 or the Swampbuster provisions -- or the Swampbuster Act of 1985 at all, and you

1 said earlier that you were not. 2 I'm trying to think that perhaps maybe it's just 3 years and not -- you know, an inability to recall, but I 4 just want to give you another chance to answer that question. 5 Α. Same answer. I don't remember that. 6 7 You don't remember or you never heard of it? Q. 8 Both. Α. 9 Well, I want to help you remember now. In the D-3Q. 10 L, if you would go to Page 13 of your deposition testimony, 11 Bates number CD-FRC000365. 12 Α. What page again? 13 Q. 13 on the bottom. 14 Α. 13. Okay. 15 Q. And if you would read from Page 13 to 14. And I 16 think you'll remember that you remember. 17 Α. 13 and 14. 13? Number 13? 18 0. Page 13 on the bottom. 19 Α. Okay. 20 It will be the last -- I would ask you to start 0. 21 at -- on Line 23, the question at the bottom of Page 13, and 22 then work your way through Page 14. 23 Α. Do you want me to read it? 2.4 Yes, please. Q. 25 Α. "Are you familiar with the act known as the

```
Swampbuster Act?" "Yes. Any drainage, according to laws
 1
     today require permits." Okay. Probably that's true.
 2
 3
     "Right." "We can't get involved in anything that hasn't
 4
    been a cropland for several years. It's got to be already a
     cropland." Keep going?
 5
 6
         Q.
              Yeah.
 7
              "Since 1985, I believe? Is that correct?" The
         Α.
 8
     answer was, "Yes." "If the work was started in 1985. Are
 9
     you aware of what is known as the Food Security Act or the
10
     Swampbuster Act?" "Yes." "What role does the SCS play in
     that act? What's your function, if any?"
11
              Okay. My answer was, "In Swampbusting?" "Yes."
12
13
         Q.
              Okay. Now, that would probably be the end of it
     because the next question was --
14
15
         Α.
              "Is Swampbusting?" That's the answer.
16
              MR. UHOLIK: There's four more lines of testimony
17
              if he wants to read it down through.
              Okay. The answer -- well, no, the question was,
18
         Α.
     "Is Swampbusting?" "Yes." "I haven't got into that
19
20
     really." "Okay." "I really can't answer that question."
     "All right." "Let's just take a break here."
21
22
              I don't remember that though. That was back when
23
     I was --
24
              That's fine. I mean, again, I wanted you --
         Q.
25
         Α.
              I don't remember that really. There's a lot of
```

1 stuff I don't remember. 2 That's why I wanted to give you a chance to recall 3 because this Food Security Act is a very important statute 4 when it comes to wetland conservation. 5 And I can enter into evidence the entire food 6 Security Act of 1985 statute. 7 This is really getting into depth, isn't it? Α. 8 Well, it is to a certain extent, sir. Q. 9 It surely is. Α. 10 It goes to the point, though, of --0. 11 That's why you don't get involved in different Α. programs. I'm serious. 12 13 (Exhibit D-9 Lewandowski - Food Security Act of 1985 - marked for identification.) 14 15 Q. It talks about highly erodible land, for instance, 16 as you were discussing earlier. And I'll even cite the 17 provision. It's on Section 12019. We'll take the whole 18 statute here, since it makes my load lighter. 19 I'm just trying to get him to look at the relevant 20 provisions here, which are in the 1200s. I don't expect you 21 to note all the ins and outs of the statute, sir, but I'm 22 sure that you're familiar with conservation. MR. UHOLIK: Just a general objection as to what 23 2.4 the relevant portions of the statute are and to 25 the extent that any of this calls for a legal

conclusion at all. 1 2 MR. KOGAN: No legal conclusion. We're just 3 talking about what Mr. Lewandowski's role was with 4 respect to Swampbusting. MR. UHOLIK: Well, to be fair, he testified 5 already what his role was in 1991. 6 7 MR. KOGAN: He wasn't sure that he was -- I 8 haven't gotten into that really. 9 MR. UHOLIK: I can't really answer that question. 10 MR. KOGAN: Yeah, but what is the definition of 11 the word? What does that mean? I haven't gotten 12 into that really. To what extent -- when you were looking at 13 Q. 14 Swampbusting, what was the -- when you were trying to decide 15 whether to put a tile drainage system in, and whether it 16 was -- it was -- the land was worthy of the tile drainage 17 system, you had to take some kind of -- make some type of 18 evaluation regarding Swampbusting at a minimum, sir, did you 19 not? 20 I never did it. Α. To you, what was -- I mean, you testified as to 21 22 what Swampbusting is. Back then, yeah. But I -- when I go out on the 23 Α. 24 job, it's already been defined. It's a crop field and I'm 25 going to lay out tile and that's it.

```
So someone else above you made a call --
 1
          Q.
 2
          Α.
               Probably.
 3
               -- on whether it violates or just consisted of
          Q.
 4
     Swampbusting.
          Α.
 5
               Probably --
 6
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation.
 7
               -- because I was not -- at that time, I had
          Α.
 8
     nothing to do with that. I just worked on cropland.
     Basically, just cropland.
 9
10
          Q.
              Right.
11
               That's what the program called for and I got
          Α.
12
     thousands of calls and that's all I did.
13
          Q.
               Right. Now, the Swampbuster Act, were you aware
14
     that the Swampbuster --
15
          Α.
               I heard about --
16
          0.
               -- allowed conversions?
17
               -- that, but I wasn't concerned about it at that
18
     time.
19
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection as to Counsel's
20
               characterization of the Swampbusting Act.
21
               MR. KOGAN: No. I -- does this Counsel need to
22
               read a section regarding conversion?
               MR. UHOLIK: Counsel --
23
2.4
               MR. KOGAN: If you want, I can for the record, but
25
               I think it's known between you and I there is a
```

conversion feature in there. 1 2 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to Counsel's testimony. 3 Okay. Now, I'll go back to what you are more Q. 4 familiar with besides the law here, and that's the designing of the tile system. 5 6 Do you recall when you were designing Mr. Brace's 7 tile system whether there was any clay tile? You mentioned 8 there may have been some wooden tile, as I recall, you 9 testifying. 10 Α. Well, that was a long, long time ago. I mean, 11 12 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to characterization. 13 -- was told by some farmer -- some old farmer in 14 North East a long time ago and he mentioned wood tile and 15 clay tile. Yeah. Because when I started working for them 16 in 1957, '58, it was clay tile. They didn't have plastic 17 back then. I'm not sure when plastic came in, but it was 18 clay tile back then. 19 Did farmers remove their old clay or wooden tile 20 when they were installing new plastic tile? 21 What they did --Α. 22 MR. UHOLIK: Objection to foundation and 23 speculation. 24 In your experience in your design of tile systems Q. 25 for farmers, did you ever come across old clay tile and

wooden title on the farm?

- A. Yeah, because we -- yeah. We laid out clay tile back in the early -- or late '50s, rather. When I started in '59 or '57 back then, yeah, they were using clay tile. There was no plastic. And then when they started using plastic on some of these old fields because of wet spots because some of those old clay tiles were broken, they put the plastic tile in there and they hooked the old tiles close to the new lines so then it would drain into the new lines.
 - Q. So they worked together.
- A. Yeah. I mean, it's difficult to take out all those old lines, so they just hooked them up.
- Q. In your experience, when you were designing tile systems, did you ever come across where subsurface there were fissures, I guess, natural fissures in the land that moved -- that caused movement in the tile?
- MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague on what fissures are.
 - Q. Spaces in the ground, in different portions of the ground. The earth moves; doesn't it? It doesn't just remain sedentary.
 - MR. UHOLIK: Objection, compound.
 - Q. When you design a tile system, do you have to take into account any potential earth movement?

1 Α. No. 2 Q. Not at all? 3 Α. No. Not at all. 4 Now, when you design the tile system, do you have Ο. 5 to take into account seeps? 6 Seeps or --Α. 7 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. 8 No. Do you know what a seep is? Q. 9 No. You tell me what a seep is. We call them Α. 10 springs. Yeah. Springs, that's what we capture is the 11 springs. 12 Ο. And gravel, do they at all cause movement below 13 the surface? 14 Well, if there's some gravel in there, it could 15 cause that. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Now, when you designed the system, do you 17 anticipate some movement subsurface? 18 No -- you mean of the tile? Α. 19 Yeah. I mean, why was clay tile superseded and Q. 20 replaced with plastic tile? Wasn't clay tile more 21 susceptible to cracking and --Absolutely. Yes. And then it's only a foot long. 22 Α. 23 And when they bring them, you cracked a lot of them. A lot 2.4 of them did break. Even after they were in the ground, a 25 lot of them broke.

1 And people just left them in the ground. Q. 2 didn't remove them. Right? 3 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation. 4 In your experience, you'd come across old clay Ο. tiles? 5 6 Yeah. But they would -- they would dig them up 7 and put in another piece in there, you know. Especially in 8 the clay, they would replace the clay tiles. That was 9 pretty common, too. 10 Do they get all the pieces of the clay tile out of 11 there? 12 MR. UHOLIK: Same objection. 13 Α. Or they were repaired. Take them out and put a 14 new piece in there. 15 Q. Okay. 16 But then they'll have other pieces that break 17 through, you know. So that's one problem that they have the 18 clay because a lot of times when they were installing the 19 clay, they just put them down in the shoot. They put them 20 down in the shoot and they lined up and just the bouncing 21 and going through the system, you know, they cracked -- they 22 can crack that you can't even see the cracks. 23 Q. And that can cause leakage. 24 Yeah. Especially when they backfill and they Α. 25 break them up and they don't know it. That's why it wasn't

```
a full-proof system, you know. They had a lot of problems
 1
 2
     with clay.
 3
          Ο.
               Does the plastic leak like that as well?
 4
               No. The plastic is just a 200-foot roll. They
     come in rolls. Say 100 feet would be like -- or a 4-inch
 5
 6
     tile would be like about 200 feet, I think. I forget what
 7
     it was.
 8
               But this is all gravity based. This is all
          Q.
 9
     gravity water flow.
10
          Α.
               Yeah.
11
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, foundation.
               Well, gravity is based on the notion of different
12
          Q.
13
     heights and the topography of the land. Correct?
               MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation.
14
15
          Α.
               I'm not sure.
               I think what you've testified earlier was to the
16
          Q.
17
     tile has to be laid at a certain elevation and a certain
18
     pitch to accommodate --
19
          Α.
              Grade.
20
               -- grade.
          Ο.
21
          Α.
               Right.
22
               And that's to take into account the gravity, the
          Q.
23
     force of gravity so that water flows properly.
2.4
               Yes. We don't want to lay it flat because it
          Α.
25
     ain't going to do nothing flat.
```

- 1 Q. Right. 2 That's why on some of the slides that Bob has 3 there, I mean it's flat land and it's hard to drain because you don't have a lot of fall. 4 Which is why --5 Q. But you still --6 Α. 7 Q. I'm sorry. 8 But you still have to put drains in there and run Α. 9 it on a pretty close grade. 10 0. Does that create like a suction force over time 11 with water continuing to flow? MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. 12 13 Α. I would --
 - Q. Is that the way the system works is the gravity and --
 - A. Everything is gravity flow. It seeps down into the -- because when they backfilled, they backfill with topsoil.
 - Q. Right.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. They angle their blade and their bulldozer and angle it and they just go down the line and just put all the topsoil back down on top of the tile. And they cover it up with the subsurface and that keeps the porous material around the top so it drains. You get percolation and it drains the tile and out it goes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- And the reason I raised that is from my own Q. personal experience seeing gravity systems at work out West where the runoff comes in from the mountain, they can actually make it run uphill further down the valley because of the force of the water. Α. Okay. So is there a force of the water when you actually Q. laid tile on a gravity base? Α. No. MR. UHOLIK: Objection to Counsel's testimony. No. It's just a -- when we lay it out, they have Α. fall. The most -- the better you have the grade, the better system you're going to have. You're going to get a guicker relief from the water. Q. Is it possible that if a section of tile was removed that the water would still flow to the section? Α. Probably. MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. So that gravity force would continue. Q. Yeah. But then you'd get a sinkhole because all that dirt went down that tile and is out, you got a big opening there and it's broken. So you'd have a sinkhole, you know. So that's when the farmers would get in there and
 - Q. And they don't need --

fix it up themselves.

- A. No. They don't need -- I mean, that's simple to do, you know.

 Q. What happens if there was a natural flooding event, a natural weather event and flooding overtook the
 - event, a natural weather event and flooding overtook the system? Is there financing is there financing offered by ASCS?
 - MR. UHOLIK: Objection, speculation. Foundation. Compound.
 - MR. KOGAN: You just don't like the question,
 Counsel.

Not that I'm aware of.

- A. No. There's no -- like I -- no. There's no provisions for that as far as I'm aware of, but I would be aware of that.
- Q. But did USDA ever do any cost-sharing for flood related impacts on tile drainage systems?
 - A. No.

Α.

- Q. To the best of your knowledge.
- A. To the best of my knowledge, no. The flat ground -- if it's flat and, of course, the ditches, there's no water in a ditch and you got to -- and you run a tile line on a two-tenths grade, you know, for 1,000 feet and maybe there's another 1,000 feet of conduit, because normally -- normally on flat grade, you want to have a bigger size to compensate for siltation and capacity.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So then when you get a flooding effect, like in French Creek, the water builds up and the tile is way on the bottom because the water is still in the line, you know. when the water recedes, the water will flow up because now it's open. So you're talking about a 6-inch diameter pipe. Q. You use a larger pipe in that situation. Usually on flat grounds we like to use a larger Α. pipe, so -- and it's pretty -- you got to have a good operator to put it on a two-tenths, three-tenths grade, you know. It's not easy to do. He has targets that he follows. But even so, it's not an easy process. Targets. To the best of your knowledge, do you recall when you had to lay the steel pipe under the road and create that culvert on both sides? Was there -- did you have to create a culvert in establishing that steel pipe? Α. No. MR. UHOLIK: Objection, vague. By the road, do you mean Lane Road? MR. KOGAN: We're talking about Lane Road. Only Lane Road. That's all we've been talking about today. MR. UHOLIK: Okay. Α. No. We just put a pipe past the road ditches.

1 Q. Right. 2 We tried to get below the road ditches. Α. 3 Q. Right. 4 You might have a road here, and then the ditch Α. would be in a -- if we go below that, say, another 2 feet, 5 6 you know, so you have protection in that road ditch and the 7 top of the road you want to extend it. 8 You testified earlier that you really didn't have Q. 9 much interaction with the State Environment or the Fishing 10 or Game Commission? 11 MR. UHOLIK: Objection, characterization. 12 MR. KOGAN: No. That's in his prior testimony. 13 If there was a problem with the culvert under a 14 road that affected the tile drainage system, would the 15 farmer contact you on that or would they contact the State? 16 Α. State. 17 Have you ever had a situation where they asked you Ο. 18 what to do? 19 Α. Yeah. 20 And your advice was? 0. 21 Call the Township, call the Highway Department, Α. 22 and that happens once in a while. 23 Q. Right. And do you recall Mr. Brace ever 24 mentioning any cloqged culverts that impacted his fields? 25 Α. Not offhand. I don't. We had a lot of

1 conversations, so I can't say that we didn't. 2 I'm just trying to see if I have that here; I may Q. 3 not. But I think we'll leave that for another time, if we 4 have another time, which I doubt because I don't want to put 5 you through this again. MR. KOGAN: I don't think I've got any further 6 7 questions actually. And I really want to say 8 thank you for your help and understanding. 9 MR. UHOLIK: Let's go off for a second. 10 (Recess taken.) 11 MR. KOGAN: Brian, I wanted to add one more thing 12 in the record. 13 MR. UHOLIK: Go ahead. 14 BY MR. KOGAN: 15 (Exhibit D-10 Lewandowski - Sections from National 16 Food Security Act Manual - marked for 17 identification.) What I want to do is enter into evidence several 18 19 sections of the National Food Security Manual, which relate 20 to the Swampbuster Act for evidence sake. I think it's 21 better in this one. We're going to treat this as one, even 22 though there's several sections. 23 We're just entering into the record several 24 sections of the National Food Safety Manual, which talk 25 about the Swampbuster provisions, as a manual -- a rule book

for USDA, ASCS and ultimately CRS employees. 1 2 Now that you've recalled the Food Security Act and 3 Swampbuster provisions, do you recall ever seeing the 4 National Food manual -- the Food Security Act manual? 5 Α. No. That was from '88. 6 Q. 7 We probably had it, but I didn't look at it or Α. 8 whatever, so. 9 MR. KOGAN: I'm finished. 10 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION 12 BY MR. UHOLIK: 13 Just a couple of questions, Mr. Lewandowski. 14 0. 15 need D-3. You recall seeing Defendant Exhibit 3, 16 Lewandowski. I'm going to flip back to what is Bates 17 stamped CD-FRC0003667, which, I think, Counsel will agree, is the hand-drawn diagram of the tiling system. 18 19 Now, you looked at this in conjunction with 20 Defendant Exhibit 1 Lewandowski, specifically, the page --21 which does not have a page number on it, but it is the 22 conservation plan map. I believe you testified that you 23 believe that the diagram on Bates number 3667 is -- or 24 diagrams the tile system. And I'm pointing to a tile system 25 that appears to be on the conservation plan map in the

central right portion of the map just above what we've 1 2 discussed as Lane Road. 3 Do you agree with that? 4 It looks pretty close to me. I mean, it's -- I 5 would say it's -- that's the -- that's the -- yeah. I think 6 it's that. Yeah. It looks like it was. 7 So judging by -- first of all, do you recall doing Q. 8 any work south of Lane Road? 9 Α. No. 10 And do you see anything in front of you that would 0. 11 suggest that you did any work south of Lane Road, apart from 12 installing the outlet pipe? 13 Α. No. That's about it. So did you design a tiling system south of Lane 14 0. 15 Road to the best of your recollection? 16 Α. No. I don't remember any of that. 17 Okay. And just one further question: I believe Q. 18 here, your first deposition in this matter, which is the 19 whole D-3 Lewandowski, was taken on April 14, 1991 according 20 to the first page there, and here we are at November 20, 21 2017. 22 Was your memory better about this matter and your duties regarding this matter in 1991 or now? 23 24 My memory? Α.

Yes. Was your memory better about the -- about

25

Q.

your involvement in this matter, was your memory better in 1 2 1991 or now? 3 MR. KOGAN: Objection to the form of the question, and to the insinuation that Mr. Lewandowski 4 5 doesn't understand what he understands. 6 MR. UHOLIK: Okay. 7 You know, I laid out a lot of tile and I worked on Α. 8 a lot of farms, and some farms are clearer to me and other 9 farms aren't. I can remember being there a little bit, but 10 I don't remember how the layout was, you know. 11 But I -- that's all I can really tell you, you 12 know. You know, when I look at this, it brings back a 13 little memory, you know. 14 MR. UHOLIK: Okay. That's fine. No further 15 questions. 16 17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. KOGAN: 19 20 There's a lot of detail here, Mr. Lewandowski, is Ο. 21 there not? 22 Yeah. Like this part right here, I have no idea Α. 23 what that part is right there on this map. It's a -- you 24 know, a lot of times when we get the plan map form -- it's 25 called a PA-19. When we get it back from the contractor we

go to the cultivation plan and we put it in red ink, you 1 2 know, what was completed. And then the writeup, you know, 3 we put down the date and the footage. We always did that to 4 the maps. Mr. Lewandowski, let me ask you a question: Have 5 Q. 6 you ever seen the consent degree that Mr. Brace entered into 7 with the government in 1996? 8 Α. No. 9 Q. You had never seen that at all? 10 MR. UHOLIK: Objection. 11 MR. KOGAN: The only reason I raised it is because 12 perhaps the placement of some of your drawings 13 there's another map here, the consent decree area, 14 but you don't recall that so we'll leave it at 15 that. 16 Thank you, again. 17 18 (Deposition concluded at 1:17 p.m.) 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 1330f 148 KOGAN:..annual

	1
MR. KOGAN: [65]]
10/10 11/15 13/2 24/18]
30/7 31/24 33/19 34/14	
36/3 39/13 39/21 41/18	1
45/20 45/22 49/15 49/22	1
50/25 51/2 51/6 51/13	
58/25 59/16 62/2 62/4	۰
63/12 63/25 64/6 64/17	1
77/24 80/11 84/12 87/22	1
88/2 88/7 93/16 100/10	
100/21 103/3 103/17	1
103/23 104/2 104/12	1
104/15 106/5 106/11	1
106/21 107/2 107/5	1
107/8 107/12 107/18	
112/11 116/1 116/6	1
116/9 117/20 117/23	4
125/9 126/20 127/11	1
128/5 128/10 129/8	1
131/2 132/10	1
MR. UHOLIK: [173]	1
THE WITNESS: [4]	۰
40/10 43/10 84/19	1
100/20	1
	1
	1
' 50s [1] 119/3	1
'57 [1] 119/4	1
'58 [1] 118/16	1
'59 [2] 7/12 119/4	1
'60s [1] 7/8	1
'62 [1] 65/18	1

'70s [3] 13/15 44/12 '**80s [5]** 13/15 44/12 78/8 106/10 106/13 **'88 [1]** 129/6 **'90s [1**] 106/10

0006 [1] 1/5 002229 [1] 1/4

1,000 [**3**] 73/4 125/22 125/23 **1/2** [**7**] 15/15 55/6 55/6 55/7 55/14 55/18 55/18 **10 [8]** 3/24 25/5 26/8 26/13 38/18 42/3 65/12 128/15 **10,000 feet [1]** 20/14 **10-foot** [1] 96/21 **100** [**10**] 2/13 3/17 65/23 70/9 71/11 71/12 73/8 93/21 93/22 122/5 **10017** [1] 2/13 **103** [1] 3/18 **105 [3]** 1/24 3/19 3/20 **11** [1] 65/12 115 [1] 3/22 **12** [**10**] 63/9 63/10 63/16 65/7 65/8 65/10 65/12 66/7 66/19 67/21 **12 on [1]** 66/22 **120** [1] 1/15 **1200s** [1] 115/20 **12019** [1] 115/17 **128** [1] 3/24 **129** [1] 3/5

3 [10] 63/9 113/10 113/13 113/14 113/15 113/17 113/17 113/17 113/18 113/21 31 [1] 3/6 **4 [7**] 3/14 44/21 45/24 113/15 113/17 113/22 130/19 **4F** [1] 2/13 **.5 [5]** 3/20 4/12 7/19 105/21 105/25 **5.30** [1] 65/23 .**6501** [1] 1/16 .6507 [1] 1/24 **8 [4]** 3/20 39/1 105/21 106/3 **82 [3]** 46/21 46/22 49/24 **82-6 [2]** 47/14 49/6 **.9 [3**] 5/5 45/9 131/25 .**918 [2]** 19/7 90/14 .**957 [3**] 7/10 13/17 118/16 **959 [2]** 5/5 7/13 **.960 [1]** 13/15 **.962 [2]** 36/1 40/6 **970s** [2] 7/8 46/8 **.977 [4]** 47/5 47/10 47/12 91/19 **980s [2]** 46/8 99/19 **.984 [4]** 99/19 99/24 100/2 104/22 .**985 [19]** 3/22 81/3 81/9 81/14 81/23 84/8 84/16 90/16 99/20 99/24 100/2 108/23 109/2 112/24 112/25 114/7 114/8 115/6 115/14 1987 [1] 90/16 **1988** [1] 109/2 **1991 [11]** 3/14 3/19 44/21 45/1 45/24 105/5 105/8 116/6 130/19 130/23 131/2 **1994** [**7**] 3/20 3/20 105/21 105/21 105/24 105/25 106/3 **1996** [1] 132/7 1:17 [1] 132/18 1:17-cv-0006 [1] 1/5 1:90-cv-002229 [1] 1/4

2 feet [2] 55/8 127/5 **20** [**5**] 17/11 80/1 99/6 110/9 130/20 20-foot [1] 17/2 **200 [2]** 70/9 122/6 **200-foot** [1] 122/4 **20004** [1] 2/6 **2006** [**3**] 5/6 5/7 99/21 **2012** [**2**] 103/15 104/1 **2015** [1] 100/16 **2017** [3] 1/14 13/14 130/21 **202.305.0733** [1] 2/7 202.616.7554 [1] 2/7 20th [1] 19/13 212.644.9240 [1] 2/14 **218** [1] 99/4 **23** [1] 113/21

23rd [1] 7/15 **25** [1] 17/11 **26** [1] 38/18 **29** [1] 1/14 **30** [**5**] 16/10 50/5 50/8 50/15 53/13 **30 feet [2]** 50/5 53/14 **30-foot** [**1**] 110/10 **333** [1] 1/23 **36** [1] 3/12 **3666** [1] 49/22 **3667** [1] 129/23 **37** [1] 3/13 4-inch [1] 122/5 **40** [1] 112/21 **44** [**1**] 3/14 **4556** [1] 1/25 **47** [**4**] 4/20 30/19 71/6 107/12 **5 feet [1]** 72/15 **5,000-foot** [1] 97/6 **50** [**5**] 16/10 50/6 50/7 52/20 53/11 **50 feet [2]** 16/10 50/16 **6 feet [2]** 55/14 55/15 6-foot [1] 70/6 **6-inch [4]** 50/6 50/14 50/15 126/6 **601** [1] 2/6

65 [1] 65/16

7,000 feet [1] 16/12 **7/77** [1] 47/5 **77** [1] 47/5

8 inch [1] 97/4 8000 [1] 2/6 **814-452-4556** [1] 1/25 **83** [1] 3/16 **880 feet** [1] 50/3

9:05 [1] 1/14

a.m [1] 1/14 **able [2]** 16/5 29/11 **about [58]** 4/13 6/18 10/25 11/12 12/18 12/24 13/15 16/12 17/25 18/2 27/16 38/19 39/7 41/16 46/8 46/12 49/7 49/13 52/17 58/4 60/10 62/24 64/1 65/3 65/13 69/14 71/12 77/8 79/1 82/11 83/7 84/12 85/3 88/6 89/6 90/10 91/6 92/10 98/1 100/9 103/1 103/2 110/2 110/6 111/23 115/15 116/3 117/15 117/17 122/6 126/6 126/21 126/22 128/25

130/13 130/22 130/25 130/25 **above [8]** 16/19 18/10 18/13 66/13 67/17 68/22 117/1 130/1 **Absolutely [8]** 15/4 43/8 74/5 74/22 75/11 77/2 108/1 120/22 abuts [1] 17/5 accessible [1] 93/11 accommodate [1] 122/18 **according [4]** 66/18 109/9 114/1 130/19 account [4] 102/17 119/25 120/5 122/22 **accumulate [2]** 61/10 68/23 acknowledgment [1] 103/5 acquired [4] 40/5 44/4 103/15 104/1 acquisition [2] 103/16 103/25 acre [1] 65/24 acreage [1] 43/2 acres [4] 43/2 43/3 65/14 65/15 across [12] 19/15 31/5 50/24 53/19 55/11 60/25 62/13 62/14 101/19 118/25 119/15 121/4 act [31] 3/22 3/24 10/22 81/2 81/9 81/14 81/22 81/23 84/8 84/12 84/16 89/17 89/20 90/10 108/23 112/24 112/25 113/25 114/1 114/9 114/10 114/11 115/3 115/6 115/13 117/13 117/20 128/16 128/20 129/2 129/4 **Action [1]** 1/4 activities [2] 6/10 29/11 actually [18] 14/18 18/5 18/7 45/19 47/20 50/7 67/18 88/13 90/16 95/3 99/5 104/1 105/2 107/1 108/16 124/4 124/7 128/7 add [2] 104/13 128/11 **addition [2]** 45/4 49/8 address [1] 108/7 **addressed** [1] 108/2 adequate [1] 60/17

52/22 52/23 53/2 53/3

adjust [1] 109/9

advance [1] 30/8

advice [1] 127/20

affect [4] 77/1 98/4

affected [1] 127/14

after [20] 7/19 8/17

10/21 46/5 61/10 65/22

71/6 72/10 75/18 80/16

87/18 90/12 92/4 92/7

112/15 112/19 120/24

afterwards [1] 91/20

94/15 100/2 104/3

aerial [1] 21/19

104/7 111/18

again [14] 11/18 41/23 44/23 50/15 63/12 64/7 64/17 86/9 91/14 105/15 113/12 114/24 128/5 132/16 agencies [2] 82/22 83/11 agency [2] 5/10 6/3 **ago** [11] 5/19 10/21 36/11 80/2 90/14 95/15 99/6 109/11 110/1 118/10 118/14 **agree [2]** 129/17 130/3 **agreement** [3] 3/18 103/10 103/12 agricultural [3] 14/11 73/25 83/19 Agriculture [6] 4/17 4/22 4/23 5/15 5/24 6/1 **ahead** [7] 36/22 36/22 78/24 79/15 89/24 110/16 128/13 aid [1] 28/23 ain't [4] 57/19 72/9 72/9 122/25 all [85] 4/7 9/6 9/24 11/25 13/12 13/20 14/16 14/19 16/3 16/3 16/11 17/15 18/7 18/8 18/25 24/14 25/10 26/22 28/2 28/2 28/8 28/8 30/19 33/10 36/24 39/2 43/12 51/6 52/9 57/5 57/21 57/21 61/16 63/4 65/10 66/1 68/23 70/21 71/4 71/7 72/16 76/21 78/11 78/21 80/8 80/16 82/11 82/23 84/15 85/12 87/5 87/12 88/2 89/1 89/17 89/20 91/15 91/16 91/17 98/19 100/3 101/21 104/9 107/1 111/11 112/6 112/23 112/25 114/21 115/21 116/1 117/12 119/12 120/2 120/3 120/12 121/10 122/8 122/8 123/21 124/20 126/22 130/7 131/11 132/9 allowed [1] 117/16 almost [1] 75/3 along [3] 6/5 27/5 51/12 already [11] 21/24 27/19 46/25 49/23 58/2 68/22 81/19 84/11 114/4 116/6 116/24 adjacent [6] 52/13 52/16 also [15] 2/17 21/20 29/24 30/25 31/19 35/18 47/20 56/15 58/6 59/12 84/11 88/21 103/19 108/11 111/2 alternative [1] 71/18 always [9] 16/18 48/10 48/11 62/20 69/20 87/6 87/6 95/12 132/3 amazing [1] 105/19 **AMERICA** [1] 1/2 among [1] 66/7

Amount [1] 65/14

animal [1] 96/23

annual [1] 85/18

angle [2] 123/20 123/21

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 134 of 148

another [26] 9/22 20/15 22/6 30/10 52/16 59/2 59/3 69/9 69/17 72/4 77/1 77/9 89/3 95/17 105/7 106/2 110/16 111/13 112/21 113/4 121/7 125/23 127/5 128/3 128/4 132/13 answer [23] 21/25 22/10 22/10 38/25 39/5 41/4 41/4 41/6 42/18 44/13 66/6 68/4 70/24 71/1 71/5 113/4 113/6 114/8 114/12 114/15 114/18 114/20 116/9 **answered [2]** 58/25 64/15 **answering** [1] 95/6 answers [1] 95/8 **anticipate** [1] 120/17 any [48] 5/8 5/13 19/17 19/17 28/23 29/4 32/9 35/5 36/10 46/17 47/25 54/19 54/21 61/16 68/13 71/17 73/22 78/15 80/18 82/15 85/13 85/16 85/18 85/20 90/2 90/9 90/20 91/14 94/8 94/11 94/12 94/15 94/25 100/9 101/21 103/3 109/3 114/1 114/11 115/25 118/7 119/25 125/15 127/24 128/6 130/8 130/11 130/16 anybody [4] 45/7 82/6 82/25 94/14 anymore [2] 62/21 80/1 **anything** [**16**] 16/22 18/2 27/19 32/14 32/16 46/12 63/1 63/23 81/1 82/11 84/12 85/3 88/6 90/1 114/3 130/10 anyway [3] 61/20 111/3 anyways [2] 50/9 111/1 **anywhere** [1] 40/19 anywheres [1] 55/14 apart [2] 16/10 130/11 **appear [2]** 46/17 51/20 appears [1] 129/25 **application** [4] 6/23 9/1 22/25 86/16 applied [1] 89/6 apply [4] 6/22 6/23 22/20 65/22 **appointment** [1] 86/14 appreciate [3] 40/2 71/2 112/20 approval [1] 24/22 **approve** [1] 26/16 **approved** [2] 26/25 86/16 **April [4]** 3/14 44/21 45/24 130/19 **April 14 [1]** 130/19 are [82] 4/11 11/15 11/20 12/1 12/9 12/17 12/25 13/9 13/14 13/14 15/23 15/25 17/14 18/3

18/8 20/18 21/5 22/6

31/14 36/2 37/4 37/5 40/15 40/16 40/21 41/6 41/21 45/3 45/19 46/8 48/22 49/21 50/10 50/10 50/11 50/25 52/5 52/13 52/16 52/17 52/25 56/22 57/9 62/24 66/1 67/11 69/10 70/14 72/18 74/12 76/16 79/2 79/13 81/1 81/2 81/5 81/10 85/8 89/20 92/6 92/16 93/20 96/6 97/12 97/18 100/8 101/5 104/12 105/15 106/10 106/18 108/2 111/17 112/3 113/25 114/8 115/20 115/24 118/3 119/19 130/20 131/8 area [30] 10/19 13/8 13/11 17/2 17/15 17/20 18/11 18/18 22/19 32/2 32/19 48/20 48/21 59/2 62/12 62/21 68/12 68/17 69/25 76/14 78/16 79/16 79/21 93/2 98/1 110/21 111/7 111/9 112/2 132/13 areas [11] 8/23 11/9 13/19 16/15 25/3 33/6 58/3 71/9 71/15 80/24 110/8 aren't [6] 13/1 49/25 77/20 80/1 80/5 131/9 **around [8]** 18/13 18/13 42/21 57/7 110/20 110/24 111/6 123/24 **arrows [2]** 101/1 101/2 art [2] 81/8 81/9 as [72] 4/2 10/19 10/19 13/17 13/17 14/15 16/25 16/25 18/22 19/20 22/18 25/21 25/21 27/13 39/14 41/5 41/5 41/21 45/3 45/14 48/22 49/24 51/22 51/23 51/23 52/2 54/25 61/4 61/4 64/8 64/15 66/2 66/7 68/17 71/22 74/21 74/21 78/9 79/23 82/16 82/16 83/17 84/5 84/15 92/16 93/13 94/19 100/22 102/7 103/14 104/12 104/19 104/22 105/24 107/8 107/8 107/13 107/17 107/19 113/25 114/9 115/16 115/23 116/21 117/19 118/8 122/3 125/13 125/13 128/21 128/25 ASCS [20] 3/16 5/25 6/5 6/25 7/1 8/17 8/24 11/6 14/9 24/16 28/25 83/12 83/15 83/18 85/13 85/18 85/25 109/2 125/6 129/1 aside [1] 85/11 ask [17] 4/19 22/6 31/19 34/22 41/16 43/9 46/16 49/12 49/14 74/6 85/25 86/23 100/9 101/8

104/14 113/20 132/5

asked [4] 58/25 59/1

112/23 127/17 asking [10] 41/19 56/23 58/15 58/17 60/3 64/17 64/19 93/17 103/1 104/14 associated [1] 14/24 at [104] 1/14 1/14 7/15 10/12 15/14 15/15 17/11 17/19 18/14 19/4 25/8 25/9 25/10 25/24 26/2 26/6 33/16 34/16 36/7 36/13 37/7 38/18 39/13 40/2 42/6 42/16 43/5 45/8 47/2 47/9 49/5 51/9 51/10 52/9 53/1 53/13 58/5 58/17 58/20 61/16 63/11 63/14 63/17 64/14 69/21 72/3 72/4 78/9 78/11 78/21 79/6 80/19 82/6 82/11 82/15 82/23 84/2 84/4 84/14 84/22 85/12 85/25 86/24 87/5 89/17 89/20 90/11 90/12 91/15 96/21 97/7 100/3 101/8 101/21 102/18 102/24 106/12 107/1 111/17 112/7 112/10 112/21 112/23 112/25 113/21 113/21 115/19 116/1 116/13 116/18 117/7 117/17 120/2 120/3 120/12 122/17 124/2 129/7 129/19 130/20 131/12 132/9 132/14 132/18 attempt [1] 66/17 attend [1] 85/16 attended [1] 85/20 attending [1] 4/7 authority [1] 108/13 available [2] 68/7 70/25 aware [25] 10/20 22/6 34/3 34/23 35/19 35/22 86/25 87/5 90/19 90/20 90/25 91/1 99/8 99/11 99/12 102/20 109/3 109/4 109/6 111/25 114/9 117/13 125/7 125/13 125/14 awareness [1] 103/3 away [1] 79/2 В back [40] 19/5 34/16 36/1 39/25 40/6 46/3 46/8 48/11 51/8 66/23 72/19 74/21 77/16 78/8 79/4 79/16 80/1 88/10 88/15 89/9 95/15 100/11

105/14 105/14 107/22 109/2 109/11 112/1 112/3 114/22 116/23 118/3 118/17 118/18 119/3 119/4 123/22 129/16 131/12 131/25 backed [1] 104/7 backfill [2] 121/24 123/17 backfilled [1] 123/17 bad [2] 26/2 95/23 bank [6] 70/4 70/6 72/14 124/20 125/23 126/3

72/17 74/23 80/25 base [1] 124/8 based [15] 14/25 37/9 38/9 40/12 46/10 55/16 66/18 66/22 77/25 91/19 94/12 103/21 111/22 122/8 122/12 **Basically** [1] 117/9 basing [1] 95/8 **Bates** [9] 46/23 47/14 49/6 49/21 51/12 63/15 113/11 129/16 129/23 be [71] 5/2 8/4 8/11 9/17 11/1 11/10 11/19 13/18 14/14 14/18 16/5 17/23 25/11 26/25 29/3 29/9 33/16 34/12 38/23 39/20 42/14 48/1 48/9 49/2 49/3 49/4 49/10 54/16 57/2 59/11 62/7 66/2 66/8 69/21 72/23 73/17 74/4 78/16 79/9 79/14 80/7 80/12 80/19 81/13 86/24 87/9 87/10 87/16 87/23 89/2 90/20 91/1 91/21 91/21 93/14 94/16 97/7 98/20 104/16 105/13 109/17 113/20 114/4 114/13 116/5 122/5 122/6 122/17 125/13 127/5 129/25 beaver [22] 98/12 98/25 98/25 99/1 99/4 99/5 99/9 99/16 102/18 102/20 103/2 103/20 104/6 105/8 105/24 106/13 107/24 108/2 108/4 108/4 108/15 108/17 beavers [3] 98/4 105/1 105/15 because [110] 4/14 12/15 12/22 13/5 13/19 14/17 16/5 17/2 18/11 19/3 24/10 25/10 25/15 25/25 31/8 31/16 33/7 34/5 34/16 38/25 41/11 41/18 42/12 42/20 48/10 51/17 53/11 53/15 53/19 53/20 54/10 54/18 54/20 55/1 55/2 55/5 55/8 55/12 55/15 55/18 56/3 56/21 57/18 57/19 58/1 59/23 60/17 60/22 60/25 62/15 62/25 70/10 70/20

76/22 77/9 77/10 77/15

77/18 78/7 79/1 79/13

80/7 87/6 87/10 87/24

92/22 93/8 93/19 95/10

102/12 104/14 104/17

104/25 105/14 106/8

106/23 107/23 110/4

110/8 110/19 110/21

110/23 111/9 112/2

114/14 115/3 117/7

118/15 119/2 119/6

123/3 123/17 124/4

119/7 121/18 122/24

126/4 128/4 132/11 become [3] 22/20 38/24 111/25 beef [1] 11/22 been [27] 4/2 13/17 14/16 14/24 20/8 27/20 37/8 40/1 40/5 44/14 48/1 49/23 50/8 51/23 58/2 79/2 84/19 85/2 90/5 90/25 98/11 104/23 107/10 114/4 116/24 118/8 126/22 **before** [**7**] 1/11 16/19 33/5 40/10 88/10 100/20 107/24 began [3] 7/8 35/4 106/13 **beginning** [1] 47/9 begins [1] 56/13 begun [1] 91/18 being [9] 4/13 9/16 44/16 48/15 61/10 64/8 88/4 90/2 131/9 believe [11] 21/20 39/7 45/19 45/24 51/10 53/11 63/12 114/7 129/22 129/23 130/17 below [15] 51/25 58/6 58/10 58/23 60/8 66/14 66/15 67/17 68/15 69/4 72/18 73/2 120/12 127/2 127/5 benefit [1] 29/5 benefits [1] 57/22 besides [1] 118/4 best [12] 12/21 19/12 32/14 54/22 70/7 70/24 89/16 111/5 125/18 125/19 126/13 130/15 better [7] 55/1 124/12 124/12 128/21 130/22 130/25 131/1 between [8] 15/19 22/7 25/23 52/24 53/5 67/3 103/13 117/25 beyond [3] 53/9 53/11 54/25 **big [3]** 92/23 110/2 124/21 bigger [1] 125/25 bit [11] 4/15 12/12 17/25 32/13 39/9 51/17 74/16 75/2 75/17 110/25 131/9 blade [1] 123/20 blocks [1] 110/20 73/16 73/20 74/25 76/16 | **blow** [1] 24/11 blown [1] 42/21 **Bob** [1] 123/2 **book** [2] 80/18 128/25 88/19 88/24 92/12 92/14 booklet [1] 24/12 **boonies** [1] 77/16 boss [1] 85/20 both [7] 10/8 11/15 12/1 30/7 108/7 113/8 126/15 **bottom** [15] 10/13 47/3 53/16 54/20 55/3 56/3 57/22 72/15 74/10 74/10 93/25 113/13 113/18 113/21 126/3 **bouncing** [1] 121/20

boundaries [6] 21/20

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 135 of 148 houndaries.....corn

В **boundaries...** [5] 23/2 37/15 37/16 37/18 37/22 BRACE [44] 1/5 1/5 1/6 2/18 3/17 5/17 35/19 35/25 38/15 40/5 40/5 43/24 44/1 44/2 44/4 46/7 56/25 61/2 61/11 67/18 68/16 69/8 85/12 87/18 88/15 90/9 90/15 91/18 99/8 99/23 100/4 100/24 102/6 102/20 103/13 103/13 103/14 103/15 104/6 105/25 106/3 106/7 127/23 132/6 Brace's [21] 34/23 35/1 35/4 36/1 37/1 44/8 47/9 51/22 62/22 67/16 68/14 86/25 87/21 88/1 91/3 97/2 99/18 99/22 100/1 100/16 118/6 Brace/Marsh [1] 103/14 **Braces'** [1] 53/19 break [12] 16/17 16/20 18/14 34/16 80/13 80/13 104/3 112/13 114/21 120/24 121/16 121/25 breakage [1] 18/19 breaking [1] 18/21 breeze [1] 45/15 **Brian [2]** 2/4 128/11 brian.uholik [1] 2/8 bring [1] 120/23 **bringing** [1] 88/19 brings [1] 131/12 broke [1] 120/25 broken [2] 119/7 124/22 brought [1] 45/2 BS [1] 79/25 BSing [1] 102/23 bubbled [1] 92/15 **Buckley** [1] 2/4 **buffer [3]** 17/10 17/11 76/18 **build** [10] 27/6 27/14 27/16 30/4 30/5 71/16 93/1 93/25 95/3 105/14 **building [5]** 7/1 8/25 92/8 92/8 109/24 builds [2] 76/24 126/2 **buildup** [1] 93/14 **built [3]** 97/12 98/13 110/24 **bulldozer [2]** 92/13 123/20 bullshit [1] 57/7 bunch [1] 9/5 burden [2] 28/5 28/6 busy [1] 28/8 but [173] **cabbage [2]** 12/25 13/6 call [11] 9/11 13/22

43/14 68/20 68/20 86/17 86/21 117/1 120/9 127/21 127/21 **called [5]** 5/24 6/23 86/13 117/11 131/25 calls [10] 68/18 69/1

77/23 86/22 94/10 94/13 101/3 108/9 115/25 117/12 came [4] 78/4 101/19 108/23 118/17 can [87] 4/8 8/16 13/25 15/9 16/15 17/19 18/7 18/8 19/1 23/2 23/22 25/15 29/10 31/17 33/18 35/15 35/17 35/17 35/18 36/15 38/17 38/20 39/5 39/22 40/25 40/25 40/25 41/5 42/10 42/20 43/10 43/18 43/22 44/15 45/15 48/6 48/7 48/15 50/22 51/8 54/18 54/22 55/15 57/16 57/16 57/22 61/4 62/13 62/15 62/16 64/25 65/6 65/7 65/9 65/10 69/13 70/5 70/6 70/17 73/16 74/21 75/18 77/16 79/3 79/6 93/22 94/9 96/24 99/7 101/15 102/4 102/11 104/3 104/4 104/13 105/13 106/9 107/7 107/24 109/8 115/5 117/24 121/22 121/23 124/3 131/9 131/11 can't [51] 5/18 22/10

22/10 37/18 37/20 37/20 38/18 39/3 40/24 41/10 41/11 41/25 42/11 42/13 42/17 43/11 44/16 54/19 58/1 60/21 60/23 61/21 63/16 63/16 64/12 64/16 65/5 76/3 76/3 76/20 77/9 77/10 77/14 85/22 90/7 94/5 98/11 99/25 102/14 102/21 104/14 104/23 107/7 109/11 110/8 110/24 114/3 114/20 116/9 121/22 128/1

cannot [1] 82/19 capacity [2] 92/24 125/25 capillary [3] 55/21

55/23 56/1 **capture** [**10**] 16/19 18/10 18/17 18/18 18/25 31/9 31/16 32/25 55/20

120/10 care [5] 23/16 25/3 62/12 98/1 111/18 case [6] 22/16 45/2 51/23 91/3 99/3 107/4 cases [5] 17/19 32/8 78/5 79/10 104/23 cast [3] 74/18 74/19

108/18 cattails [1] 12/10 cattle [4] 9/25 11/22 25/4 40/18

cause [13] 68/13 69/16 93/2 93/13 94/9 99/17 109/14 110/4 111/7 111/13 120/12 120/15 121/23

caused [1] 119/17 causes [3] 69/4 95/7 109/18 causing [2] 77/20 109/25 **CD** [4] 49/21 51/13 113/11 129/17 CD-FRC000365 [1]

113/11 CD-FRC0003664 [1] 49/21

CD-FRC0003667 [2] 51/13 129/17 CDF [1] 49/24 central [1] 130/1 **Century** [1] 19/13 **certain** [7] 6/10 58/6

83/18 109/1 115/8 122/17 122/17 chance [3] 16/20 113/4 115/2

Chances [2] 17/14 69/10 **changed** [4] 5/2 5/11 10/23 109/7

channelize [1] 74/12 characterization [24] 15/22 31/1 41/8 42/9 47/17 52/4 52/15 56/9 58/8 60/1 62/3 66/5 66/21 72/1 75/5 84/10 88/22 90/22 93/15 97/14 108/20 117/20 118/12 127/11

characterize [2] 71/20 75/6

characterizing [1] 49/1 **Charles [3]** 36/1 36/8 40/5

Charlie [3] 35/13 44/1 88/14

Charlie's [1] 35/13 **chart [4]** 41/13 42/25 43/7 43/23

check [2] 111/2 112/2 checking [2] 41/24 76/12

choice [2] 59/6 59/8 chop [1] 33/10 cite [1] 115/16 cited [3] 91/9 91/10 109/17

Civil [1] 1/4 clarify [1] 93/17 clarity [1] 43/7 Class [4] 12/11 32/12 32/12 32/12

classification [1] 12/11 classify [1] 84/5 clay [18] 118/7 118/15 118/16 118/18 118/19 118/25 119/2 119/4 119/7 120/19 120/20

121/4 121/8 121/8 121/10 121/18 121/19 122/2

clean [16] 10/22 32/19 32/21 32/22 75/15 75/16 75/20 77/3 77/11 77/12 77/17 89/17 89/20 90/10 96/19 110/9 **cleaned** [4] 74/4 78/4

98/20 110/2 **cleaning [5]** 74/6 77/8 78/15 109/10 109/25

clear [12] 36/10 40/25 42/5 42/17 42/22 45/13 73/25 74/1 87/24 89/9 89/13 108/12 clearance [1] 90/17 clearer [5] 37/21 38/24 51/16 51/17 131/8 clearing [1] 15/7 **clock** [1] 39/17 clog [2] 54/17 54/18 **clogged [3]** 98/13 98/16 127/24 **close** [**6**] 16/21 54/20 98/2 119/9 123/9 130/4 closest [1] 70/3 cold [1] 73/1 collar [1] 95/19

collection [2] 31/10 31/11 **color** [**3**] 3/13 37/24 91/14

come [14] 5/16 16/18 19/15 19/17 31/4 38/4 54/10 76/17 76/22 105/14 118/25 119/15 121/4 122/5

comes [7] 18/22 33/8 67/4 72/16 74/8 115/4 124/3

coming [6] 18/8 25/16 31/9 50/24 55/13 67/10 **commenced** [1] 85/8 commencing [1] 1/14 **Commission [4]** 104/25

105/10 108/15 127/10 **common** [1] 121/9 Commonsense [2] 75/11 75/12

Commonsense-wise [2] 75/11 75/12

Commonwealth [1] 1/13 **community** [3] 89/5 89/15 111/24 **Compact** [1] 13/16 **comparing** [1] 38/11

compensate [1] 125/25 **complained** [1] 90/2 completed [5] 47/11

47/12 100/2 100/24 132/2

complies [1] 36/8 comply [1] 80/9 compound [18] 20/22 25/20 26/10 29/16 30/8 30/13 31/23 31/25 31/25 31/25 33/20 40/6 46/9

125/9 **comprising** [1] 38/15 concern [3] 89/15 90/9 108/19

53/4 78/13 92/2 119/23

concerned [1] 117/17 concerning [2] 95/7 103/20

concluded [2] 42/6 132/18 **conclusion** [2] 116/1

116/2 conduit [1] 125/23 confer [1] 34/17

confusion [1] 89/5

conjunction [1] 129/19 **connected** [1] 101/21 **connecting** [1] 97/10 **connection** [1] 101/17 consent [2] 132/6 132/13 conservation [95] 3/12 4/25 5/1 5/2 5/3 5/10 5/12 5/23 5/24 6/1 6/13 14/11 14/13 21/17 21/21 21/22 21/23 22/2 22/3 22/3 22/4 22/5 22/5 22/7 22/16 22/17 22/19 22/20 22/23 22/24 24/22 25/17 25/17 26/7 26/13 26/17 27/18 27/24 28/12 28/18 28/22 29/5 29/19 35/20 35/25 36/5 36/9 37/14 38/10 40/4 40/15 41/7 41/9 42/7 43/4 43/24 48/8 51/1 51/4 51/11 56/15 56/17 56/20 56/24 56/25 58/5 58/7 58/9 58/10 58/24 59/20 59/20 59/22 61/24 62/22 63/5 63/13 63/14 64/19 64/23 64/24 67/14 67/19 68/14 68/21 78/18 83/19 83/25 83/25 88/16 90/18 115/4 115/22 129/22 129/25 Conservationist [2] 86/4

consideration [1] 69/5 considering [1] 102/6

consisted [1] 117/3 **consistent** [1] 39/20 consists [1] 35/24 constant [3] 91/25 92/1 92/3

construction [2] 45/6 109/24

consult [1] 35/5 **contact** [7] 1/25 5/16 7/7 9/10 19/17 127/15 127/15

contacted [1] 104/25 context [1] 22/9 contiguous [1] 20/8 continue [3] 65/22 99/19 124/19

continued [1] 91/20 **continuing** [1] 123/11 contractor [3] 30/4 110/15 131/25

control [2] 76/20 76/21 convenient [1] 7/17 conversations [1] 128/1 conversion [3] 85/9

117/22 118/1 **conversions** [1] 117/16 **convert** [1] 81/16 **converted [3]** 81/5 81/7

85/6 **cooperates** [1] 28/18 **cooperator** [3] 28/13 28/17 29/3

cooperators [3] 22/18 22/21 22/21 copied [1] 48/9 **copy** [4] 24/12 24/12

45/3 45/4 corn [1] 65/24 Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 136 of 148 corner..don't

corner [2] 66/13 66/13 correct [23] 9/20 9/23 10/1 10/9 11/6 11/13 12/1 15/20 26/18 26/24 29/15 29/25 30/18 31/2 33/16 42/8 61/9 66/18 91/22 97/13 108/5 114/7 122/13 correlate [3] 42/25 43/22 51/18 **correlated** [1] 48/1 correspond [1] 41/3 correspondence [1] 105/25 corresponds [4] 50/3 50/9 50/16 50/17 cost [11] 6/14 6/15 6/18 11/2 14/12 29/21 29/22 60/18 80/7 82/20 125/15 cost-sharing [9] 6/14 6/15 11/2 14/12 29/21 29/22 60/18 82/20 125/15 could [32] 6/15 15/10 24/24 26/13 29/20 29/20 29/21 29/22 39/18 41/17 43/6 47/24 51/17 74/6 76/25 91/13 92/6 94/1 94/6 94/8 94/11 94/11 94/18 96/13 97/19 98/4 98/5 99/17 101/8 109/17 110/16 120/14 counsel [11] 39/14 43/19 **D-1** [9] 3/12 36/5 38/11 64/10 69/2 103/4 106/6 108/25 117/21 117/23 125/11 129/17 Counsel's [8] 88/7 88/8 88/9 108/21 109/13 117/19 118/2 124/10 **counties** [1] 7/4 country [1] 10/15 county [8] 10/18 16/9 22/21 22/22 22/24 71/8 84/1 85/13 **couple [3]** 14/1 91/20 129/14 course [5] 17/13 36/19 37/9 68/10 125/20 **court** [**7**] 1/1 1/21 13/10 45/1 45/18 45/19 84/3 cover [2] 92/12 123/22 cows [5] 31/17 31/21 33/9 33/10 33/18 crack [3] 92/16 92/22 121/22 cracked [2] 120/23 121/21 **cracking [1]** 120/21 cracks [1] 121/22 **create** [11] 15/6 15/9 20/2 20/2 33/3 74/23 107/24 110/10 123/10 126/14 126/16 created [1] 19/24 creating [1] 77/22 creek [6] 17/6 48/4 72/12 72/13 73/7 126/2 creeks [1] 16/22 criteria [1] 23/17

crop [4] 13/11 37/5

40/16 116/24 **cropland** [35] 8/1 8/1 8/4 8/20 9/13 9/15 9/17 9/18 9/20 10/5 10/7 12/19 12/20 16/5 23/10 24/5 30/10 30/20 30/21 30/21 40/13 57/18 57/21 81/6 82/16 85/6 87/6 87/9 87/10 87/11 87/16 114/4 114/5 117/8 117/9 croplands [3] 8/2 14/22 21/15 **cropping** [7] 6/13 9/8 11/13 11/19 11/24 21/24 21/24 crops [2] 9/16 32/14 cross [4] 3/5 54/9 54/22 129/11 **Cross-Examination [2]** 3/5 129/11 crossed [1] 53/20 crosses [2] 52/1 52/19 **crossing** [1] 54/13 CRS [1] 129/1 **cultivation** [1] 132/1 culvert [3] 126/15 126/16 127/13 culverts [1] 127/24 curious [1] 106/5 **currently** [1] 47/1 cut [2] 16/18 18/12 cv [2] 1/4 1/5 D

51/2 51/3 51/10 51/20 63/12 64/23 **D-10 [2]** 3/24 128/15 **D-2** [12] 3/13 37/24 38/1 38/12 47/24 48/20 48/23 51/1 51/7 51/17 66/12 91/14 **D-3** [10] 3/14 44/20 45/14 45/25 49/6 51/7 51/14 113/9 129/15 130/19 **D-4** [6] 3/16 83/15 83/18 describing [1] 99/2 84/19 100/9 100/11 **D-5** [6] 3/17 100/4 100/6 100/8 100/12 103/7 **D-6** [3] 3/18 100/7 103/10 **D-7** [2] 3/19 105/5 **D-8** [2] 3/20 105/20 **D-9 [2]** 3/22 115/13 dam [12] 98/25 99/6 99/9 99/16 102/20 103/20 105/8 105/24 106/13 108/4 108/15 108/17 damage [2] 77/20 109/18 dammed [1] 98/3 dams [6] 99/1 102/18 103/2 107/24 108/2 111/2 Data [1] 45/6 date [2] 86/17 132/3 dated [5] 3/20 104/22 105/8 105/20 106/3 dating [2] 36/1 40/6 determinations [1]

45/4 82/18

DC [1] 2/6 deal [1] 78/11 dealt [4] 16/3 30/17 30/17 95/8 decide [2] 27/9 116/14 decided [1] 86/11 81/15 decision [1] 86/10 decree [1] 132/13 67/15 **dedicated** [1] 40/23 **deep [5]** 55/10 55/12 55/13 55/17 60/17 32/25 **Defendant** [4] 2/11 103/7 129/15 129/20 **Defendant's [3]** 35/24 38/11 100/6 Defendants [2] 1/7 83/18 define [1] 53/2 defined [1] 116/24 **definitely** [1] 42/18 definition [2] 24/3 116/10 degree [1] 132/6 **delineate** [5] 23/6 23/8 23/9 37/18 37/20 **DEP** [1] 83/9 **Department** [7] 2/5 4/17 4/22 4/23 5/15 106/1 127/21 depend [1] 55/19 **depending** [9] 21/4 25/23 68/9 69/13 76/14 77/18 84/6 84/24 97/9 **depends** [**5**] 76/10 76/10 98/19 98/19 104/9 **depicted** [1] 48/22 **deposition** [10] 1/11 3/14 43/20 44/20 45/21 45/22 45/23 113/10 130/18 132/18 **depositions** [1] 39/15 depth [10] 15/15 17/24 53/20 53/21 54/19 55/2 132/3 60/21 70/10 110/17 115/7 **DER [1]** 77/13 description [3] 3/10 65/4 65/19 design [16] 19/24 20/2 20/3 21/11 45/8 69/9 72/9 73/18 73/19 83/5 103/2 107/20 118/24 119/24 120/4 130/14 128/1 129/7 designate [1] 41/14 **designated** [1] 41/21 designations [1] 109/1 designed [18] 20/10 20/24 21/9 21/11 22/14 50/13 51/21 52/18 66/10 67/16 87/18 87/25 88/21 93/14 94/19 97/2 101/15 120/16 **designing [8]** 18/3 44/9 44/17 59/4 85/11 118/4 118/6 119/14 detail [1] 131/20 determination [7] 8/5 95/12 121/6 23/20 23/24 27/12 27/13

85/13 direction [1] 103/8 **determine** [4] 16/13 directly [1] 86/21 23/17 24/21 80/19 directs [1] 56/6 determined [1] 27/20 dirt [4] 55/9 74/18 74/19 determining [2] 24/15 124/21 **disapprove** [1] 27/18 develop [3] 32/7 64/21 disapproved [1] 27/17 discussed [1] 130/2 developed [1] 102/10 **discussing** [1] 115/16 developments [2] 32/6 **distinct** [2] 33/2 68/17 distinction [1] 22/7 devoted [2] 40/16 43/5 distinguish [1] 39/5 diagram [11] 17/22 20/5 **district** [9] 1/1 1/1 22/19 20/6 45/8 46/13 47/14 22/23 22/24 28/19 45/1 47/15 47/24 50/21 86/4 86/5 129/18 129/23 **ditch [18]** 10/6 10/7 15/7 diagrams [1] 129/24 15/9 15/12 15/12 15/24 diameter [2] 97/3 126/6 53/16 54/20 55/3 68/6 dictates [1] 63/1 74/11 79/6 92/9 97/16 did [86] 4/16 4/16 4/21 125/21 127/4 127/6 5/7 5/8 5/16 7/8 16/21 ditches [8] 32/20 32/20 19/2 19/12 19/13 19/15 32/22 92/1 97/18 125/20 19/20 20/2 20/2 20/7 126/25 127/2 21/11 22/3 22/15 23/17 ditching [1] 12/5 23/21 24/3 26/6 27/17 diversions [1] 9/8 28/10 29/5 29/5 31/4 divert [1] 69/25 32/5 34/3 35/1 35/5 division [6] 2/5 4/21 36/14 39/12 39/14 39/17 4/23 4/24 5/8 5/13 44/1 47/4 62/11 67/24 do [150] 78/9 78/10 78/10 78/21 Docket [1] 46/21 80/22 82/6 82/14 82/19 **document** [23] 35/18 82/21 84/2 84/4 84/7 39/16 39/19 40/1 40/4 84/14 85/4 85/16 86/10 41/22 44/24 46/21 46/24 87/3 88/3 90/9 91/5 47/20 49/18 49/18 64/25 94/20 94/22 94/25 95/6 65/3 65/9 84/18 89/1 99/19 100/1 107/14 89/3 103/18 103/25 109/11 110/3 111/8 104/12 104/22 105/7 111/16 111/20 112/10 documents [9] 35/5 39/6 116/18 116/20 117/12 46/10 49/13 49/13 49/21 118/19 118/21 118/25 90/15 104/17 105/24 119/15 120/24 125/15 does [48] 21/22 22/3 126/16 130/11 130/14 22/23 27/24 28/15 28/22 29/17 36/19 36/25 36/25 didn't [37] 5/13 6/2 37/9 40/4 40/6 40/13 13/22 13/22 19/17 19/21 40/18 41/9 41/13 41/14 23/19 23/23 29/20 30/22 42/25 46/16 47/5 55/19 30/24 35/22 38/4 44/13 58/5 58/9 59/6 59/20 46/18 47/22 53/20 61/7 59/24 61/25 62/22 63/9 79/14 84/9 86/19 88/6 63/19 63/22 63/23 68/20 88/13 88/15 92/14 103/2 68/20 68/24 72/25 74/6 108/16 108/23 110/8 92/3 96/17 106/4 109/21 110/15 110/21 111/13 114/10 116/11 117/21 118/16 121/2 127/8 122/3 123/10 129/21 doesn't [22] 26/25 29/22 died [1] 39/13 29/24 36/10 43/2 48/3 difference [1] 15/19 50/5 59/22 62/21 62/23 different [26] 10/7 64/16 68/24 72/23 74/21 10/15 11/12 11/20 11/21 81/19 84/11 99/1 99/3 18/15 20/16 20/16 21/3 107/13 119/21 119/21 21/3 30/18 34/8 39/7 131/5 doing [15] 24/14 24/20 40/7 40/7 49/18 49/19 50/1 50/1 50/12 104/12 28/7 77/18 77/20 78/8 104/16 104/17 115/11 80/6 82/22 83/2 89/10 119/20 122/12 90/10 91/22 107/11 different fields [1] 39/7 109/24 130/7 dollars [1] 60/19 difficult [1] 119/12 **dig [5]** 25/15 33/6 74/15 don't [111] 5/19 8/6 8/12 12/15 14/19 14/19 direct [5] 3/4 4/4 56/7 17/25 20/9 22/12 25/5 56/11 86/10 27/6 29/3 29/8 30/2 32/9 directed [1] 86/7 32/22 33/11 35/14 36/21

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 137 of 148 on t....farmland

D don't... [92] 37/7 37/15 38/19 42/4 44/11 44/14 45/18 46/11 46/12 47/18 50/7 50/21 53/1 54/12 54/12 54/18 54/19 54/21 55/6 55/9 55/17 55/18 56/22 57/3 57/3 57/5 57/7 57/8 57/11 57/20 58/1 58/3 58/16 58/18 59/7 59/8 59/18 59/18 60/5 60/5 60/7 62/18 63/1 63/7 63/7 63/25 64/10 64/22 68/19 69/15 70/10 71/17 72/10 72/23 73/22 74/22 74/24 79/1 83/14 85/2 85/3 85/24 90/1 90/2 90/7 90/13 90/14 91/8 93/10 98/1 100/3 112/12 112/13 113/6 113/7 114/22 114/25 115/1 115/11 115/20 121/25 122/24 123/4 124/25 125/1 125/10 127/25 128/4 128/6 130/16 131/10 132/14 done [9] 20/14 31/6 71/24 72/21 73/11 74/24 75/2 78/16 110/1 double [1] 41/24 double-checking [1] 41/24 doubt [1] 128/4 down [33] 14/1 17/3 17/15 17/17 18/18 18/22 38/4 53/23 55/15 55/17 55/25 56/3 56/5 67/4 67/9 67/10 76/17 76/24 78/4 92/22 92/23 95/11 96/23 110/6 114/17 121/19 121/20 123/16 123/21 123/22 124/4 124/21 132/3 downstream [7] 77/1 77/22 101/23 109/15 109/18 109/23 111/19 drain [27] 17/12 33/17 34/5 44/9 49/8 56/13 56/14 57/2 57/4 57/4 57/6 57/7 57/13 57/14 57/15 57/18 57/19 58/1 58/1 60/11 62/16 68/5 69/8 69/24 87/8 119/9 123/3 **drainage [89]** 6/13 6/16 7/6 7/20 7/23 8/13 8/14 9/9 9/12 12/6 12/7 12/23 14/7 14/8 15/2 15/3 15/7 15/10 15/17 15/19 15/20 18/3 19/3 19/4 19/8 19/20 20/11 21/5 22/15 30/5 31/22 33/15 46/7 47/9 50/12 51/21 52/18 55/22 57/1 59/4 64/3 66/10 67/16 67/25 68/22

69/9 69/15 72/25 74/15

78/17 80/20 82/14 83/2

85/12 86/8 86/12 87/25

92/1 93/13 94/11 94/21

75/7 75/9 75/21 76/6

94/22 94/25 97/2 97/12 97/21 97/22 98/5 98/17 100/24 101/16 101/18 103/1 103/8 104/8 106/17 107/21 107/25 108/3 110/4 114/1 116/15 116/16 125/16 127/14 drained [1] 34/6 **draining [4]** 34/8 56/19 69/3 87/11 **drains** [7] 9/6 39/11 98/1 110/13 123/8 123/24 123/25 draw [1] 26/4 drawings [1] 132/12 drawn [2] 45/8 129/18 dries [1] 18/23 drink [3] 31/18 33/9 112/7 drop [6] 53/16 54/21 70/5 70/7 74/9 94/8 drop-off [5] 53/16 54/21 70/5 70/7 74/9 dry [4] 31/17 98/23 98/23 98/24 due [1] 54/7 dug [1] 34/5 duly [1] 4/2 dump [4] 66/14 70/4 79/6 110/22 dumped [4] 61/10 67/17 101/19 110/13 dumping [2] 53/14 67/22 duration [1] 25/21 during [2] 106/13 110/23 duties [1] 130/23 \mathbf{E} each [10] 20/3 20/5 20/6 20/20 21/1 21/2 21/3 21/6 22/15 22/19

earlier [6] 67/24 93/19 113/1 115/16 122/16 127/8 early [4] 8/22 9/4 18/24 119/3 earth [2] 119/21 119/25 easier [1] 96/1 easily [1] 51/8 east [3] 10/17 10/18 118/14 easy [3] 93/11 126/11 126/12 eat [1] 31/22 ECF [1] 46/22 **Eco** [1] 100/13 edge [1] 17/4 **EDWARD [5]** 1/11 3/3 3/14 4/10 44/20 **effect [2]** 71/19 126/1 **effective** [1] 73/17 efforts [1] 57/21 either [3] 25/15 68/6 95/1 elevate [1] 94/9 elevation [2] 104/9 122/17

elevations [1] 18/15

eligible [8] 11/4 11/5 11/6 13/23 14/7 14/8 14/14 82/17 else [3] 27/20 102/4 117/1 else's [1] 77/3 **emphasis** [1] 106/16 **employee [2]** 7/12 79/23 **employees** [1] 129/1 **emptied** [3] 59/5 64/2 101/16 empties [4] 52/1 52/20 67/25 74/15 empty [4] 66/11 73/23 97/12 97/15 **encompass** [1] 20/8 encroachment [1] 96/11 end [4] 54/25 96/21 96/23 114/13 ended [1] 106/10 **engaged** [1] 8/8 **engagements** [1] 112/19 engineering [1] 80/23 **engineers** [3] 105/15 105/16 105/19 enlarged [1] 43/18 enough [6] 31/20 31/21 53/20 60/17 70/4 73/1 ensue [1] 8/16 entail [1] 74/6 enter [9] 35/23 38/1 44/23 45/14 83/17 105/8 105/23 115/5 128/18 entered [1] 132/6 **entering** [1] 128/23 entire [2] 75/9 115/5 **Environment** [1] 127/9 environmental [3] 2/5 22/9 106/1 **EPA [3]** 45/2 82/25 82/25 **equipment** [1] 92/14 era [1] 19/10 Erie [7] 1/16 1/24 7/16 16/8 16/9 71/7 99/4 **erodible [7]** 81/10 81/12 83/24 84/5 84/14 84/24 115/15 **especially [6]** 70/15 71/8 96/13 96/15 121/7 121/24 **Esquire** [3] 2/4 2/4 2/12 establish [1] 104/5 established [2] 99/15 100/22 establishes [2] 103/18 103/19 establishing [1] 126/17 **estimation** [1] 77/21 **evaluate** [1] 26/7 **evaluation** [4] 24/14 24/21 24/23 116/18 even [19] 26/14 26/21 26/23 44/16 61/22 78/18 79/6 88/13 90/24 97/19 97/21 108/3 110/15 112/7 115/16 120/24 121/22 126/12 128/21 event [2] 125/4 125/4 eventually [4] 28/19

68/16 69/22 75/18

ever [27] 17/5 21/11 27/9 27/11 27/18 32/5 40/9 80/3 81/25 82/3 82/3 84/18 85/4 90/9 94/20 94/22 94/25 100/1 100/19 100/24 118/25 119/15 125/15 127/17 127/23 129/3 132/6 every [3] 28/3 76/2 76/13 everybody [1] 27/24 **everything** [**9**] 16/5 17/3 39/9 59/22 78/7 88/11 98/23 98/24 123/16 evidence [13] 35/23 38/1 44/23 45/14 46/25 49/24 83/17 100/6 105/8 105/23 115/5 128/18 128/20 evidently [1] 43/25 Exactly [3] 102/1 102/13 102/15 **Examination** [6] 3/4 3/5 3/6 4/4 129/11 131/17 excerpts [3] 3/16 83/15 83/18 excess [1] 68/12 exclusively [1] 5/7 Excuse [1] 107/3 exhibit [23] 3/10 35/24 38/11 38/12 45/14 46/21 48/23 49/6 49/24 66/12 83/15 83/18 100/4 100/13 103/7 103/10 103/23 105/5 105/20 115/13 128/15 129/15 129/20 exhibits [3] 45/3 46/17 49/5 **existing [1]** 87/10 expect [1] 115/20 expenditures [1] 88/24 expense [1] 61/11 **experience** [17] 30/12 30/16 31/4 32/24 33/23 67/12 77/7 78/1 94/12 98/10 107/9 111/5 111/22 118/24 119/14 121/4 124/2 **expert** [**10**] 78/2 100/16 106/23 106/24 106/25 107/1 107/4 107/14 107/15 107/16 expertise [1] 14/25 **explain [4]** 8/10 8/16 56/19 57/10 **explained** [1] 32/6 explanations [1] 34/20 express [1] 90/9 extend [3] 19/12 19/13 127/7 extension [3] 75/3 75/7 103/6 **extent** [**5**] 15/6 34/12 115/8 115/25 116/13 **extremely [1]** 107/19

fact [8] 75/15 88/13

107/6 110/14

90/12 106/8 107/2 107/5

24/5 76/6 85/14

fail [1] 93/13 failure [1] 95/7 fair [3] 47/8 71/1 116/5 fairly [1] 87/24 fall [4] 72/10 92/13 123/4 124/12 familiar [17] 36/16 52/5 74/12 81/2 81/5 81/10 83/12 85/5 85/5 85/8 89/20 91/15 99/8 112/23 113/25 115/22 118/4 familiarize [1] 40/3 family [1] 80/5 far [8] 10/19 25/21 34/21 41/5 74/21 104/19 107/8 125/13 farm [58] 3/17 5/17 6/2 6/3 6/12 20/15 20/16 21/19 23/2 23/3 23/5 23/13 23/15 23/18 24/25 29/9 34/23 34/23 34/24 35/2 35/2 35/4 35/9 35/9 35/10 37/1 37/15 37/15 37/18 38/15 43/25 44/8 46/7 47/9 51/23 52/2 52/10 52/10 57/16 58/22 61/23 62/20 62/21 64/9 66/17 77/4 86/25 88/14 88/15 91/12 91/18 94/15 97/2 99/23 100/4 100/25 103/14 119/1 farmable [1] 81/16 **farmer [41]** 7/7 8/13 8/17 9/10 9/19 15/5 18/6 20/24 20/25 21/15 22/15 23/21 24/2 24/8 24/15 28/13 28/23 29/7 29/8 29/10 29/11 29/18 30/7 30/10 30/11 30/15 32/18 59/6 59/12 59/15 59/18 61/2 69/6 74/25 78/16 79/7 96/17 109/23 118/13 118/13 127/15 farmer's [4] 20/3 21/14 76/25 77/1 farmers [61] 6/8 6/9 6/14 6/14 6/21 8/19 9/4 9/5 9/24 10/15 13/24 14/12 14/19 16/3 17/2 18/24 20/12 22/15 22/17 30/2 30/17 30/17 30/19 30/24 30/25 31/5 34/2 61/20 61/22 73/18 76/7 76/11 76/16 77/15 77/24 79/14 80/1 80/8 81/15 86/13 87/12 89/9 89/13 89/17 90/3 97/22 104/23 109/9 110/1 111/1 111/2 111/8 111/17 111/17 111/18 111/23 111/23 112/10 118/19 118/25 124/23 farming [21] 9/20 9/22 10/8 11/12 11/15 11/20 11/21 11/22 12/1 13/6 40/16 40/16 40/17 66/3 66/8 76/5 76/16 80/5 89/5 89/15 106/24 farmland [8] 12/15 12/17 12/18 12/19 12/22 Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 138 of 148 farmlands..had **foot** [**9**] 17/2 60/21 70/6

figure [3] 10/17 89/1 96/21 97/6 110/10 **farmlands** [4] 26/7 112/13 110/16 120/22 122/4 81/11 81/12 81/16 figured [1] 104/4 footage [2] 15/17 132/3 farms [9] 1/6 62/11 file [1] 8/25 force [5] 122/23 123/10 79/16 79/18 79/20 91/25 filled [1] 34/4 124/5 124/7 124/19 131/8 131/8 131/9 final [1] 102/9 forget [1] 122/6 **fast** [1] 93/10 **finance** [2] 6/5 30/3 forks [1] 96/25 **father** [1] 36/1 **finances** [1] 25/24 form [36] 9/20 9/22 **feasible** [1] 25/9 **financial** [1] 11/8 10/10 11/14 13/2 13/16 **feature** [1] 118/1 financing [5] 6/9 11/4 15/13 15/21 18/1 19/6 Federal [3] 60/19 82/22 14/8 125/5 125/5 20/1 20/22 22/8 24/1 84/15 find [12] 41/10 41/25 24/12 25/20 26/10 26/19 feet [33] 15/15 16/10 42/11 69/13 70/16 70/18 29/16 30/1 30/13 31/1 16/12 17/11 20/14 50/3 70/24 71/9 76/3 87/3 37/12 40/6 45/9 45/10 50/5 50/6 50/16 52/20 89/3 95/14 47/22 48/11 50/1 50/1 53/11 53/14 54/24 55/6 fine [4] 39/21 69/22 50/10 70/2 78/13 93/9 55/6 55/7 55/8 55/14 114/24 131/14 131/3 131/24 55/14 55/15 70/9 71/11 finished [1] 129/9 formally [1] 5/8 71/12 72/15 73/4 73/8 **first** [**7**] 4/1 5/16 45/22 formerly [1] 5/21 93/21 93/22 122/5 122/6 65/23 130/7 130/18 forms [9] 11/12 11/15 125/22 125/23 127/5 130/20 11/20 11/21 12/1 88/20 **fell [3]** 92/12 92/23 **Fish [2]** 83/7 108/14 88/23 88/24 90/23 95/11 **Fishing** [1] 127/9 **foundation** [33] 24/18 **fellow** [1] 111/18 **fissures** [**3**] 119/16 30/14 31/24 33/22 35/3 ferguson [2] 1/23 1/25 119/16 119/18 35/7 35/12 40/8 44/3 ferguson-holdnack.com fit [1] 95/16 46/15 52/6 52/21 56/10 [1] 1/25 fits [1] 95/19 59/14 61/15 61/19 66/20 few [2] 39/16 78/5 five [6] 9/18 25/6 25/23 89/18 91/23 92/20 98/7 field [117] 12/20 13/21 34/15 82/17 87/9 99/10 100/23 102/25 14/14 14/20 15/16 16/11 five-minute [1] 34/15 103/17 103/19 103/21 16/16 20/4 20/7 20/13 fix [1] 124/24 104/20 117/6 118/22 21/1 21/2 21/3 21/6 flags [1] 9/12 121/3 122/11 125/8 21/12 26/5 30/10 30/10 flap [1] 96/24 **four [1]** 114/16 37/11 37/13 38/6 38/22 flat [14] 33/7 69/5 70/14 FRC000365 [1] 113/11 38/23 39/1 39/11 40/22 71/9 71/15 72/11 93/19 FRC0003664 [1] 49/21 40/24 41/14 41/24 41/25 122/24 122/25 123/3 FRC0003667 [2] 51/13 41/25 42/10 42/11 42/25 125/19 125/20 125/24 129/17 43/3 43/5 43/6 43/10 free [2] 54/21 96/19 126/8 43/11 48/1 48/11 49/4 flip [1] 129/16 freeze [1] 72/25 51/22 51/22 51/23 51/25 flipping [1] 96/25 freezes [1] 72/22 52/2 52/18 52/19 54/1 flips [1] 96/23 French [4] 72/12 72/13 54/1 57/2 57/4 57/4 **flood** [1] 125/15 73/7 126/2 58/10 58/21 58/23 59/3 **flooding [3]** 125/3 125/4 **front [2]** 84/19 130/10 59/5 59/5 59/12 59/16 126/1 frost [1] 73/2 60/8 61/12 61/13 61/16 floods [1] 69/5 full [3] 4/8 72/14 122/1 61/25 63/2 63/2 63/4 flow [22] 18/11 54/4 full-proof [1] 122/1 63/6 63/6 63/8 63/9 63/9 54/21 56/6 56/7 56/11 **function** [1] 114/11 63/10 63/22 63/24 64/1 70/5 71/16 72/7 72/16 **funding [4]** 24/16 29/15 64/4 64/6 64/7 64/20 72/20 93/24 100/17 29/18 29/24 64/21 64/25 65/2 65/5 101/21 102/17 110/19 funds [1] 29/4 65/7 65/10 65/10 66/7 111/3 122/9 123/11 furiously [1] 76/7 66/13 66/14 66/15 66/17 123/16 124/16 126/4 further [6] 43/7 69/24 66/18 66/22 67/2 67/15 flowing [6] 18/20 53/22 124/4 128/6 130/17 67/15 67/16 67/17 67/21 55/19 55/25 72/25 96/19 131/14 68/5 68/15 68/22 68/24 flows [5] 15/25 72/6 future [2] 23/16 25/4 69/16 69/16 69/17 72/11 102/12 110/23 122/23 74/8 91/10 97/25 98/1 G **follow [3]** 20/9 67/18 101/13 116/24 **Game** [6] 99/3 99/4 81/15 fields [50] 13/1 17/25 followed [1] 82/12 104/25 105/10 108/15 18/3 20/4 20/8 20/13 127/10 **following [2]** 82/10 20/16 20/24 21/14 23/6 general [4] 37/10 76/9 112/2 30/18 31/20 31/20 34/24 follows [3] 4/2 109/22 87/21 115/23 35/1 37/1 38/6 38/13 generally [1] 78/9 126/11 39/7 40/7 40/13 40/15 food [23] 3/22 3/24 81/2 get [87] 6/14 6/15 7/5 40/22 41/21 52/13 52/14 81/9 81/14 81/22 81/23 8/22 9/5 14/12 16/2 16/6 52/16 52/17 52/22 54/5 81/25 84/7 84/12 84/16 16/17 17/19 18/20 18/21 58/6 65/4 65/15 66/1 108/23 112/24 114/9 18/24 19/1 20/13 22/25 66/2 66/7 67/6 67/11 115/3 115/5 115/13 23/1 23/1 23/5 23/13 70/14 70/15 73/11 76/22 128/16 128/19 128/24 24/13 29/4 29/21 29/22 76/23 80/19 86/25 90/17 129/2 129/4 129/4 33/10 33/10 36/23 43/18 93/19 101/8 119/6

127/24

F

45/16 48/10 53/7 54/9 54/21 55/6 57/3 57/5 57/16 57/20 57/22 58/3 60/21 60/22 60/23 61/1 61/8 62/14 62/14 70/9 71/14 72/13 73/9 73/15 74/8 74/9 76/17 76/22 77/11 77/13 77/18 78/6 86/24 93/23 93/24 95/23 96/3 96/8 96/24 100/1 100/11 100/12 105/3 106/21 109/12 110/7 110/16 114/3 115/11 115/19 121/10 123/24 124/13 124/20 124/23 126/1 127/2 131/24 131/25 gets [6] 17/3 32/24 62/20 73/1 98/3 98/16 **getting** [5] 10/12 22/12 29/15 53/1 115/7 give [8] 34/15 37/21 44/24 49/13 80/13 86/17 113/4 115/2 given [1] 86/12 giving [1] 57/9 go [66] 6/6 6/22 6/25 7/1 7/7 8/24 9/10 9/11 15/5 15/5 15/6 16/19 17/4 18/7 18/10 18/13 22/19 22/25 23/6 23/14 27/3 27/5 33/9 34/16 36/22 36/22 39/22 45/15 55/10 55/11 55/12 55/13 55/15 55/17 60/24 61/23 62/13 62/14 62/19 66/25 75/22 77/10 77/14 77/22 78/6 78/24 79/7 79/7 79/15 82/4 86/18 89/24 102/4 102/14 109/23 110/16 112/1 112/3 113/10 116/23 118/3 123/21 127/5 128/9 128/13 132/1 goal [1] 28/2 **goes** [7] 17/16 27/5 96/23 104/19 106/15 115/10 123/25 going [75] 13/11 13/12 14/20 16/16 17/13 18/11 25/11 26/8 27/6 27/16 31/11 34/15 41/15 42/18 43/14 49/12 53/13 53/14 53/19 54/8 54/15 56/4 57/15 57/18 60/25 61/11 64/13 68/12 68/16 69/21 69/21 70/5 71/15 71/16 71/16 72/7 72/9 72/9 72/19 72/20 73/4 73/16 73/17 73/23 74/25 79/9 79/15 80/5 81/18 84/17 90/1 93/23 93/24 96/8 100/11 101/7 101/23 104/12 107/17 107/22 108/5 109/14 109/23 110/6 110/10 110/22 112/6 114/5 116/25 121/21 122/25 124/13 124/13 128/21 129/16 gone [2] 13/21 55/14

good [37] 4/7 7/18 12/22 15/14 25/11 25/12 25/14 25/15 26/3 27/4 27/10 27/14 54/13 54/13 54/15 57/19 57/20 57/20 57/21 58/22 60/22 61/1 61/21 69/19 70/4 70/18 75/10 80/12 87/4 94/16 98/21 105/18 111/9 112/4 112/10 112/15 126/9 Gornall [1] 1/15 got [64] 5/5 7/10 7/11 7/12 9/7 9/17 12/2 15/15 16/16 17/14 17/14 17/18 18/6 18/12 18/16 18/16 18/19 18/23 27/9 38/5 38/23 41/2 42/10 42/18 43/15 43/17 51/11 52/24 53/18 55/7 55/12 55/12 60/19 60/21 60/22 60/24 62/14 68/5 69/19 69/20 69/20 71/11 71/18 72/16 73/4 73/7 74/20 74/20 76/14 77/3 77/12 77/18 78/6 78/6 109/11 111/9 111/10 114/4 114/19 117/11 124/21 125/21 126/9 128/6 gotten [2] 116/8 116/11 **government** [3] 6/18 14/4 132/7 grade [15] 56/8 71/11 71/12 73/8 73/15 73/15 93/21 93/23 122/19 122/20 123/9 124/12 125/22 125/24 126/10 grain [1] 65/25 grass [3] 17/2 17/4 31/21 gravel [9] 12/19 12/20 12/20 12/22 32/12 34/4 34/6 120/12 120/14 gravity [10] 122/8 122/9 122/12 122/22 122/23 123/15 123/16 124/2 124/8 124/19 gravity and [1] 123/15 great [2] 12/21 28/6 green [1] 31/21 Greenlee [1] 35/10 ground [14] 33/8 33/24 33/24 55/2 57/16 60/11 73/1 92/15 96/4 119/20 119/21 120/24 121/1 125/20 grounds [1] 126/8 Group [1] 2/12 growth [4] 12/16 74/7 96/3 96/12 **grueling** [1] 80/17 guard [1] 96/22 guess [3] 42/3 63/7 119/16 gully [2] 110/22 111/7 guy [2] 39/12 62/11 guy's [1] 98/12 **guys** [3] 15/23 27/15 79/24

H

gong [1] 36/2

had [74] 5/23 6/11 13/18

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 139 of 148 Page 139

H had... [71] 24/10 25/3 25/18 26/8 30/7 30/10 30/21 30/21 33/5 34/4 35/19 40/5 43/24 44/4 44/25 45/9 46/6 47/8 50/6 53/21 56/25 67/14 67/16 68/14 68/22 71/8 78/3 78/14 78/14 80/23 82/3 82/6 84/5 84/23 84/23 86/22 87/9 87/10 87/10 87/15 87/18 88/21 90/17 91/18 91/19 91/19 94/15 95/15 97/2 99/4 99/9 99/15 100/16 102/20 103/15 104/6 104/8 104/9 104/25 107/10 109/1 109/9 110/5 116/17 117/7 122/1 126/14 127/17 127/25 129/7 132/9 half [3] 6/18 6/19 6/19 hamstringing [1] 89/17 hand [2] 45/8 129/18 hand-drawn [2] 45/8 129/18 handbook [5] 3/16 80/23 83/12 83/16 83/24 handle [2] 6/3 96/2 handled [1] 6/2 handwriting [2] 46/13 happen [3] 92/6 94/18 95/15 happened [2] 92/15 98/12 happening [1] 95/13 happens [5] 9/19 33/13 72/22 125/3 127/22 happy [1] 4/13 hard [3] 47/18 64/22 123/3 hardpan [1] 12/12 harnessed [1] 101/16 has [26] 8/4 16/19 20/24 21/7 21/15 24/12 27/19 32/13 51/22 59/6 65/2 67/22 70/4 70/6 76/2 78/16 84/19 96/24 98/12 103/2 106/20 107/9 109/23 122/17 123/2 126/11 hasn't [1] 114/3 have [193] haven't [10] 13/20 13/21 32/2 32/3 94/14 95/5 99/15 114/19 116/8 116/11 having [5] 4/2 29/6 29/12 29/13 54/25 hay [6] 38/5 38/5 39/1 41/1 42/13 65/20 hayfield [1] 39/2 he [96] 9/11 17/3 18/6 20/14 20/16 23/15 23/15 23/21 24/12 24/24 25/2 25/3 25/3 25/4 25/5 25/5 25/22 25/22 25/25 26/21 26/22 27/1 27/3 27/5 27/5 27/11 28/18 29/7

29/8 29/17 29/20 29/20

29/24 30/22 39/13 39/13 45/19 59/6 59/7 59/7 59/8 59/9 59/19 59/23 61/4 61/4 61/7 61/7 61/9 61/9 61/12 62/2 62/21 64/15 64/16 68/23 69/6 69/7 81/19 84/11 84/14 86/17 88/14 91/8 91/10 96/18 96/24 96/24 98/1 99/15 102/23 103/1 103/2 106/9 106/24 106/24 107/7 107/7 107/8 107/9 107/14 108/16 108/18 109/22 114/17 116/5 116/7 116/7 118/14 126/11 126/11 131/5 he'd [1] 69/8 he's [14] 27/1 28/21 67/22 68/21 71/15 78/2 84/11 107/1 107/2 107/4 107/5 107/6 107/15 107/16 head [1] 81/24 hear [2] 90/6 91/5 heard [14] 34/4 81/21 81/25 85/4 87/17 91/5 91/8 91/8 91/15 91/17 94/14 104/24 113/7 117/15 heavier [1] 32/13 heavy [4] 33/24 33/25 57/20 96/22 height [1] 94/9 heights [1] 122/13 held [1] 5/25 hell [1] 111/10 help [6] 33/17 35/15 35/18 108/5 113/9 128/8 helpful [2] 8/11 34/21 here [74] 10/18 10/18 10/18 17/1 17/1 18/18 20/12 37/6 37/6 38/2 38/4 38/5 38/5 38/6 38/6 39/4 39/6 41/3 41/11 42/1 42/12 42/20 46/19 46/19 48/7 48/15 48/15 48/18 48/19 48/21 48/25 49/1 49/3 49/4 49/18 50/14 50/15 50/22 50/22 50/23 50/24 50/24 51/19 63/3 63/7 63/10 63/23 65/7 66/23 66/25 66/25 67/5 67/9 67/10 67/23 88/25 95/15 99/2 101/10 101/19 103/14 104/5 105/7 114/21 115/18 115/20 118/4 127/4 128/2 130/18 130/20 131/20 131/22 132/13 high [2] 7/11 7/11 higher [1] 74/23 highly [5] 83/24 84/5 84/14 84/24 115/15 Highway [1] 127/21 hill [2] 18/9 55/11 him [14] 27/4 41/16 41/17 44/18 49/13 49/14 59/11 79/8 93/17 106/11 107/13 107/17 107/19

29/20 29/21 29/22 29/22

115/19 hire [1] 30/4 his [29] 5/17 24/25 25/4 28/19 35/2 43/25 45/18 45/20 45/22 59/7 77/25 78/17 85/13 86/3 90/17 91/18 93/15 99/19 99/23 103/6 103/9 103/15 104/7 106/9 106/14 107/7 116/6 127/12 127/24 hits [1] 69/22 Hoffman [2] 1/12 1/21 Holdnack [1] 1/23 holdnack.com [1] 1/25 hole [3] 25/15 33/7 34/5 holes [3] 96/1 96/6 96/7 **Homestead** [2] 51/23 52/9 honest [1] 14/18 hooked [3] 42/21 119/8 119/13 how [32] 4/19 16/13 16/21 35/1 53/2 53/18 53/18 55/10 55/19 56/19 56/19 65/15 72/6 72/7 73/13 75/6 76/8 78/4 83/7 87/3 95/16 95/17 96/17 97/9 101/1 101/16 104/9 107/10 109/19 109/21 112/3 131/10 How's [1] 96/7 however [1] 11/5 **huh** [4] 38/16 43/21 65/5 82/16 Huh-uh [1] 82/16 hydrology [3] 17/25 18/2 54/5

I'd [11] 25/25 35/23 38/1 45/13 47/22 79/6 79/7 83/17 103/12 105/7 112/3 **I'll [8**] 22/6 57/10 62/19 71/6 71/22 105/18 115/16 118/3 **I'm [72]** 10/17 10/19 10/24 14/17 21/25 24/13 26/12 27/6 27/13 28/4 30/15 31/2 34/15 36/16 41/10 41/19 41/23 42/18 42/19 43/14 43/17 48/20 49/16 57/13 57/15 57/15 57/18 58/15 58/17 60/3 60/7 64/13 64/25 71/5 74/25 78/23 79/22 79/22 79/22 81/13 81/18 84/17 86/24 88/19 88/25 90/19 91/15 93/17 100/11 104/5 104/14 106/5 107/15 109/4 109/6 110/2 110/6 112/2 113/2 115/12 115/19 115/21 116/24 118/17 122/15 123/7 125/7 125/13 128/2 129/9 129/16 129/24 I've [12] 10/13 10/14

13/17 14/16 14/24 43/14

43/17 73/2 79/1 98/11

104/24 128/6 idea [6] 19/11 19/14 47/25 59/19 91/14 131/22 identification [11] 36/3 36/6 37/25 44/22 83/16 100/5 103/11 105/6 105/22 115/14 128/17 identify [3] 17/23 107/17 107/19 if [127] 8/10 8/13 9/19 10/6 12/19 16/15 17/3 17/14 20/24 21/14 22/17 24/14 24/21 27/3 27/9 27/14 27/17 29/7 29/17 30/7 30/10 30/21 30/21 30/22 31/2 31/20 32/17 32/17 33/15 35/15 36/12 38/17 39/6 39/15 39/16 41/2 41/15 41/16 41/17 42/13 42/18 43/14 43/18 49/5 49/12 51/17 54/19 55/6 55/11 56/3 57/5 57/25 57/25 58/19 59/4 59/7 60/18 60/20 61/2 61/2 61/7 61/9 61/11 62/2 62/10 62/10 62/18 62/25 65/21 66/10 67/14 68/14 68/21 69/3 69/5 69/6 69/6 69/8 70/5 71/19 72/10 73/23 74/6 76/3 78/15 78/18 79/9 81/15 84/21 85/20 89/4 90/15 90/24 91/13 91/18 92/22 93/22 96/6 96/20 96/23 97/6 97/24 98/3 99/17 104/7 107/13 108/2 108/3 108/3 108/4 109/1 109/17 111/24 113/10 113/15 114/8 114/11 114/17 117/24 120/14 124/15 125/3 125/20 127/5 127/13 128/2 128/3 ignore [1] 61/23 image [1] 43/13 **imagine** [3] 93/22 109/8 110/24 immediate [1] 86/1 **immediately** [1] 45/15 impact [1] 106/20 impacted [1] 127/24 impacts [1] 125/16 **implement** [1] 28/19 **important** [4] 70/20 70/22 73/14 115/3

impractical [1] 86/24

improve [7] 12/4 12/5

improvement [7] 10/20

10/21 31/7 34/7 34/10

inability [1] 113/3

INC [3] 1/6 1/6 1/23

50/15 97/4 122/5 126/6

inches [2] 71/12 97/7

include [1] 88/3

included [1] 65/10

inch [6] 50/6 50/14

31/5

34/11 34/12

in [305]

including [1] 26/16 **incorrect** [1] 31/2 **independent** [2] 20/19 20/20 **INDEX** [1] 3/1 indicate [5] 41/13 58/6 58/9 62/23 63/19 **indicated** [3] 28/12 37/13 40/15 **indicates** [1] 40/22 **indicating** [8] 42/12 48/15 49/4 50/23 53/23 67/10 93/21 101/10 indications [1] 18/5 **individual** [1] 21/13 individually [2] 21/10 21/10 ineligible [1] 11/3 information [3] 46/6 89/12 107/23 ink [1] 132/1 inoperability [1] 95/7 ins [1] 115/21 inside [1] 92/10 **insinuation** [1] 131/4 install [13] 15/6 15/10 15/10 16/21 19/20 19/21 32/23 92/11 93/11 94/20 94/22 94/25 95/2 installation [4] 45/5 46/20 47/3 83/3 installed [12] 19/3 20/10 22/14 32/25 33/15 45/6 64/3 82/14 88/4 92/4 103/9 104/8 installer [1] 19/22 **installing** [4] 91/22 118/20 121/18 130/12 instance [3] 72/12 94/23 115/15 instead [1] 62/8 intended [2] 66/2 66/7 intention [1] 59/25 interaction [1] 127/9 interconnect [1] 95/17 interested [3] 16/4 27/1 87/13 interject [2] 84/17 100/18 intermittently [1] 99/24 interpret [1] 101/1 interpretation [1] 58/13 interrupt [1] 20/12 interrupts [2] 13/10 84/3 intersection [1] 48/24 into [57] 5/16 19/13 31/11 32/1 32/2 35/23 13/24 30/20 30/20 30/25 38/1 44/23 45/14 46/25 49/23 51/25 52/19 52/20 55/22 57/5 57/21 58/3 59/5 64/2 66/14 67/17 67/22 67/25 69/4 69/25 70/7 72/19 73/23 73/24 74/14 80/5 81/16 83/17 84/7 90/16 96/8 100/6 101/24 102/17 105/8 105/23 110/13 111/6 114/19 115/5 115/7

116/8 116/12 119/9

119/25 120/5 122/22

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 140 of 148 into.....maintain

into... [4] 123/16 128/18 128/23 132/6 **investment** [2] 70/21 111/10 involved [4] 85/12 98/11 114/3 115/11 **involvement** [**3**] 106/9 106/14 131/1 **irrelevant** [2] 64/11 106/11 is [259] isn't [3] 35/13 68/17 115/7 issues [4] 78/11 78/12 103/20 105/24 it [382] it's [129] 6/23 10/7 12/15 13/12 15/14 15/17 17/16 21/7 24/11 25/9 25/14 26/24 28/6 28/6 32/13 32/14 32/15 32/17 32/19 33/7 33/7 33/24 37/7 38/5 39/1 39/4 39/9 39/16 40/1 41/1 41/11 42/4 42/11 42/17 42/22 44/14 45/24 46/23 47/18 47/21 48/6 48/18 48/18 48/21 50/23 51/11 51/19 54/8 54/10 55/18 55/20 56/15 57/18 57/20 58/1 58/2 58/22 58/22 59/3 59/15 60/3 60/17 60/17 61/10 61/21 62/5 62/6 63/7 63/12 63/15 64/9 64/11 64/22 68/12 68/21 69/20 69/22 70/5 71/3 71/4 71/16 72/14 72/22 73/2 73/16 74/3 75/8 79/10 81/13 83/23 85/2 86/13 87/5 93/10 96/1 97/4 98/2 98/13 98/14 98/23 100/8 100/13 101/23 104/21 105/19 108/5 113/2 114/4 115/17 116/24 116/24 117/25 119/12 120/22 123/3 123/3 124/11 124/22 125/20 126/5 126/9 126/11 126/12 128/20 130/4 130/5 130/6 131/23 131/24 its [2] 56/5 93/8 itself [2] 18/23 98/3

job [5] 4/14 5/21 7/7 112/10 116/24 Johnson [2] 38/21 39/13 judging [1] 130/7 jump [**2**] 49/11 104/11 just [129] 8/4 9/17 10/4 10/7 10/14 15/7 15/9 24/8 31/16 32/6 32/11 33/5 33/6 35/15 39/20 40/8 41/18 41/20 41/23 41/24 42/12 43/9 45/15 45/17 49/11 49/13 54/12 54/12 54/25 55/20 57/1 57/7 57/13 59/23 60/17 61/10 61/21 61/23 61/24

63/21 64/6 64/13 64/16 65/10 68/23 70/9 74/22 76/10 76/10 76/13 76/23 77/10 77/13 78/11 79/10 79/23 79/24 80/4 80/5 81/1 84/17 84/19 86/13 86/17 87/11 87/20 88/14 88/17 89/2 91/7 91/8 91/15 92/8 92/18 92/21 92/21 94/1 95/12 96/18 96/18 98/16 98/16 100/10 100/18 101/19 102/25 103/22 104/11 104/14 104/19 106/4 106/5 106/12 107/22 109/10 109/11 110/1 110/7 110/9 110/23 111/6 111/22 112/2 112/3 113/2 113/4 114/21 115/19 115/23 116/2 117/3 117/8 117/9 119/13 119/21 121/1 121/19 121/20 122/4 123/21 123/21 124/11 125/10 126/25 128/2 128/23 129/14 130/1 130/17 **Justice** [1] 2/5

K

keep [3] 18/16 31/20 114/5 keeps [2] 28/8 123/23 kept [1] 112/4 key [1] 81/14 **kind** [6] 8/3 15/18 27/1 56/23 62/20 116/17 knew [2] 79/13 79/14 know [207] know I've [1] 98/11 knowing [2] 14/25 82/11 knowledge [7] 13/4 19/13 89/16 111/5 125/18 125/19 126/13 knowledgeable [1] 107/20 known [11] 22/18 51/22 51/22 51/23 52/2 64/8 84/15 103/14 113/25 114/9 117/25 knows [2] 80/11 107/8 Knox [1] 1/15 **Kogan [5]** 2/12 2/12 3/4 3/6 64/5 koganlawgroup.com [1]

L

2/14

label [1] 84/23 labeled [2] 38/18 38/20 **laid** [**12**] 13/21 19/23 20/5 45/5 71/7 87/4 88/10 101/25 119/2 122/17 124/8 131/7 land [38] 7/25 8/3 9/15 23/11 23/11 32/11 32/13 34/11 38/5 38/5 40/25 41/1 42/13 56/13 56/14 56/20 57/14 57/14 57/19 **Lew [1]** 86/2 61/4 61/7 61/8 61/9 68/9 69/13 72/12 81/17 83/25 | 1/11 3/3 3/12 3/13 3/14

84/5 84/14 87/9 99/3 99/4 115/15 116/16 119/16 122/13 123/3 landowners [1] 78/3 lands [1] 32/12 Lane [28] 35/11 48/22 51/24 51/25 54/1 54/2 58/10 58/23 60/9 61/12 61/13 64/4 64/8 64/20 66/11 66/13 66/14 66/15 68/15 101/9 101/13 126/20 126/21 126/22 130/2 130/8 130/11 130/14 language [1] 37/10

larger [2] 126/7 126/8 last [8] 9/18 49/7 60/14 60/22 73/16 82/17 87/9 113/20 late [1] 119/3

later [3] 5/11 62/19 72/4 Lewandowski's [3] lateral [1] 97/6 laterals [1] 16/11 law [10] 2/12 78/9 78/10 82/12 82/15 106/24 109/2 109/7 109/9 118/4 Lawrence [1] 2/12 laws [4] 78/7 82/13 109/6 114/1 lay [13] 6/21 7/7 9/12 9/12 16/8 16/9 54/20 93/22 98/24 116/25 122/24 124/11 126/14

laying [1] 69/15 layout [2] 86/18 131/10 layouts [1] 21/4 leak [2] 80/25 122/3 leakage [1] 121/23

leased [1] 103/16 least [7] 15/15 17/11 42/6 43/5 47/9 53/14 97/7

leave [4] 17/2 89/2 128/3 132/14

left [1] 121/1 **legal** [5] 24/3 78/11 81/8 **line** [16] 10/13 16/10 115/25 116/2 **legible** [1] 41/12 **legislation** [2] 81/14

length [1] 15/6 lengths [1] 95/16 **Leslie** [1] 103/13 less [1] 18/23

84/15

let [15] 20/12 31/19 37/21 44/23 46/16 49/11 61/10 61/13 61/23 67/9 68/23 79/8 104/11 110/19 132/5

let's [11] 13/20 26/21 46/19 48/25 51/3 57/1 57/2 63/17 87/23 114/21 128/9

letter [3] 3/19 105/5 106/2

Letters [2] 3/20 105/20 level [2] 33/8 55/3 levels [1] 69/5 LEWANDOWSKI [80]

3/14 3/16 3/17 3/18 3/19 3/20 3/22 3/24 4/8 4/10 15/1 31/4 31/14 33/23 34/20 36/5 37/24 38/1 38/11 38/12 39/25 40/9 40/21 41/21 42/8 43/10 44/20 44/21 45/14 46/3 46/16 47/2 47/25 48/23 49/6 49/17 51/10 51/16 53/5 60/6 63/10 64/3 64/15 64/23 67/7 80/16 83/15 84/13 84/18 85/1 87/25 89/4 89/21 100/4 100/8 100/15 100/19 101/2 103/10 105/5 105/20 106/5 106/8 106/23 107/10 112/18 115/13 128/15 129/14 129/16 129/20 130/19 131/4 131/20 132/5 103/5 106/16 116/3 lieu [2] 15/7 15/8 **light** [1] 93/11 lighter [1] 115/18 like [**64**] 6/12 6/15 7/19 9/7 10/7 12/19 12/25 15/23 16/8 16/10 16/22 25/25 28/6 32/16 33/11 35/23 36/9 38/1 42/13 42/20 43/19 45/7 45/7 45/13 47/21 48/8 48/24 49/1 50/23 50/24 65/8 71/12 72/12 72/15 74/23 75/16 76/13 80/1 80/25 83/17 90/1 93/19 93/20 93/21 94/7 94/18 95/19 95/22 95/22 103/12 105/7 109/10 109/11 110/23 122/3 122/5 122/6 123/10 125/10 125/12 126/1 126/8 130/6 131/22

lined [1] 121/20 lines [14] 6/5 16/9 47/22 50/24 50/24 71/10 72/18 93/20 97/7 97/9 114/16 119/9 119/10 119/13 lists [1] 39/9 litigation [7] 47/1 52/3 64/9 87/1 87/18 88/5 88/20 little [18] 12/12 17/24

liked [1] 4/14

125/22 126/3

limited [1] 20/7

18/17 54/19 57/23 65/20

96/8 97/7 113/21 123/21

70/17 70/17 73/2 73/8

18/14 32/13 32/20 44/24 51/6 51/16 55/25 74/16 75/17 79/2 105/15 110/7 110/9 110/25 131/9 131/13

livestock [4] 10/3 11/22 31/22 40/18 lkogan [1] 2/14

LLC[1] 100/14 load [1] 115/18 **located [2]** 7/1 64/22 **location** [1] 103/22 logical [1] 103/6 logically [4] 60/6 60/7 60/8 68/20 long [22] 5/18 13/17 16/25 26/11 36/10 37/8 40/1 44/14 44/24 60/14 60/23 61/4 66/25 73/13 82/16 85/2 90/13 95/15 118/10 118/10 118/14 120/22 long-term [1] 26/11 **longer** [**5**] 25/18 39/16 39/16 73/16 112/14

look [26] 23/23 24/3 25/8 25/9 26/6 36/12 42/16 46/18 49/5 58/17 63/17 69/21 70/3 70/7 80/18 80/22 82/6 82/15 84/2 84/4 84/22 101/8 112/7 115/19 129/7 131/12 looked [8] 25/10 25/24

26/2 40/1 58/5 58/20 83/13 129/19 looking [11] 36/7 37/7 51/10 63/11 63/14 71/5 80/19 102/18 106/12 112/3 116/13

looks [10] 42/20 45/7 45/7 47/21 48/24 49/1 50/23 65/8 130/4 130/6 **lot [82]** 6/2 7/3 8/19 8/19 8/23 9/3 9/4 12/8 12/16 12/24 13/5 13/5 13/25 15/16 15/17 17/18 18/14 18/16 18/20 18/21 20/12 21/21 27/15 27/23 27/24 30/17 31/8 31/8 32/8 32/19 33/13 33/13 54/9

61/20 62/11 62/18 62/19 68/2 69/12 69/12 70/8 70/14 70/16 71/7 71/8 72/12 73/10 73/16 74/8 74/17 76/7 76/11 76/16 77/15 78/14 79/16 79/25 86/22 91/5 91/6 93/23 97/18 97/25 98/19 98/23 105/19 110/13 111/8 111/16 112/1 114/25 120/23 120/23 120/25 121/18 122/1 123/4

131/20 131/24 low [9] 17/15 17/20 32/11 32/19 33/7 70/16 73/4 73/9 73/10

127/25 131/7 131/8

lower [4] 48/25 62/12 67/21 68/24

Lugaila [1] 105/9 **lunch [3]** 104/3 112/13 112/19

M

made [8] 8/5 9/1 23/20 27/23 59/23 82/18 93/4 117/1 main [6] 7/3 7/20 7/22 9/8 16/10 97/7 **maintain** [6] 76/8 77/4 96/17 106/16 106/19

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 141 of 148 maintain.....oh

M maintain... [1] 108/3 maintaining [1] 74/14 maintenance [9] 73/24 73/25 75/6 75/8 91/22 91/25 92/1 92/3 92/4 major [2] 68/3 69/22 make [15] 6/23 43/14 51/16 61/16 62/25 68/23 68/24 69/24 73/25 74/3 76/11 79/5 108/11 116/17 124/4 makes [4] 64/19 75/22 96/18 115/18 making [2] 27/11 27/13 man [2] 5/18 48/3 management [3] 41/1 65/20 65/22 manual [9] 82/1 82/4 82/7 128/16 128/19 128/24 128/25 129/4 129/4 many [11] 4/19 28/3 31/6 54/24 65/15 75/15 75/16 97/9 99/1 107/10 109/6 map [36] 3/13 3/17 23/13 24/10 24/10 24/25 26/3 36/9 36/13 36/21 36/22 36/25 36/25 37/10 37/24 38/10 41/2 43/7 47/24 48/8 51/7 51/11 51/20 58/9 58/17 63/15 63/18 63/19 66/22 100/4 129/22 129/25 130/1 131/23 131/24 132/13 map is [1] 41/2 mapped [1] 23/14 maps [3] 21/19 23/2 132/4 mark [1] 104/12 marked [11] 36/2 36/6 37/24 44/21 83/16 100/5 103/10 105/6 105/21 115/14 128/16 marking [1] 45/25 Marsh [1] 103/14 material [4] 19/20 93/3 108/18 123/23 materials [4] 19/2 49/18 49/19 50/12 matter [7] 44/6 107/17 108/2 130/18 130/22 130/23 131/1 maximize [1] 59/16 may [18] 3/19 4/19 20/8 26/21 26/22 27/11 39/6 42/16 48/1 71/19 72/11 85/25 89/2 89/2 105/5 105/8 118/8 128/2 May 9 [1] 105/8 maybe [16] 11/9 11/9 13/25 20/14 20/15 25/23 39/4 39/4 47/19 62/19 75/18 90/11 92/22 102/23 113/2 125/23 McLaughlin [1] 1/15 me [25] 20/12 23/21 27/13 31/3 31/19 37/21 44/23 45/7 46/16 49/11

56/23 57/3 57/9 67/9

86/13 86/17 86/17 86/21 104/11 107/3 113/23 120/9 130/4 131/8 132/5 mean [48] 9/15 12/9 12/25 20/23 21/22 22/4 23/9 28/17 32/15 36/16 37/7 37/20 42/12 42/18 44/11 55/24 55/25 56/18 57/3 67/9 68/11 71/17 72/10 76/3 85/1 91/5 94/7 95/2 99/3 102/2 102/23 104/2 109/10 109/18 110/1 111/10 112/6 114/24 116/11 116/21 118/10 119/12 120/18 120/19 123/3 125/1 126/20 130/4 meaning [4] 4/24 53/2 72/2 72/3 means [1] 28/18 meant [1] 95/4 meet [2] 23/1 23/1 meetings [4] 85/16 85/18 85/18 85/21 member [1] 78/10 members [1] 80/5 memo [1] 108/16 memory [5] 130/22 130/24 130/25 131/1 131/13 **mentioned** [4] 33/5 102/23 118/7 118/14 mentioning [1] 127/24 merely [1] 78/11 mess [1] 77/3 might [12] 18/18 25/4 25/5 25/22 25/22 27/4 27/5 35/18 48/1 80/7 112/7 127/4 minimum [3] 15/14 55/5 116/18 minute [4] 34/15 48/14 80/13 100/19 minutes [2] 84/21 112/21 moment [1] 51/9 money [8] 6/7 6/7 14/21 14/21 57/21 70/21 83/21 monthly [1] 85/18 months [2] 4/20 71/6 more [21] 6/5 18/19 26/8 26/13 37/11 37/13 37/22 39/9 42/7 53/15 53/15 53/21 55/2 55/2 73/17 87/23 112/19 114/16 118/3 120/20 128/11 morning [5] 4/7 34/21 67/25 102/19 112/23 most [15] 9/6 27/8 70/3 73/15 74/9 77/19 79/10 87/12 110/25 111/17 111/17 111/21 112/10 112/21 124/12 mostly [4] 9/24 16/3 27/8 73/2 mountain [1] 124/3 move [4] 74/21 94/11 94/12 100/6 64/8

moved [2] 7/18 119/17

movement [4] 119/17

must [1] 91/5

my [22] 4/14 13/4 13/21

119/25 120/12 120/17 moves [1] 119/21 mowing [1] 41/25 Mr [37] 3/4 3/5 3/6 15/1 33/23 37/1 40/9 43/9 46/16 56/25 60/6 63/10 64/3 68/16 69/8 84/13 84/17 85/1 86/7 86/25 87/25 97/2 99/22 100/15 100/19 101/2 102/6 103/13 103/13 106/3 106/8 106/23 107/10 118/6 129/14 131/4 131/20 Mr. [68] 4/8 5/17 31/4 31/14 34/20 34/23 35/1 35/4 35/19 39/25 40/21 41/21 42/8 43/24 44/8 46/3 47/2 47/9 49/17 51/16 51/22 53/5 61/2 61/11 62/22 64/5 64/15 64/23 67/7 67/16 67/18 68/14 80/16 85/12 86/10 86/11 86/19 87/18 87/21 88/1 89/4 89/21 90/5 90/9 90/15 90/24 91/3 91/18 99/8 99/18 99/22 100/1 100/16 102/20 103/5 103/15 104/6 105/9 105/25 106/1 106/5 106/7 106/16 112/18 116/3 127/23 132/5 132/6 Mr. Brace [19] 5/17 35/19 43/24 61/2 61/11 67/18 85/12 87/18 90/9 90/15 91/18 99/8 102/20 103/15 104/6 105/25 106/7 127/23 132/6 Mr. Brace's [16] 34/23 35/1 35/4 44/8 47/9 51/22 62/22 67/16 68/14 87/21 88/1 91/3 99/18 99/22 100/1 100/16 Mr. Kogan [1] 64/5 Mr. Lewandowski [22] 4/8 31/4 31/14 34/20 39/25 40/21 41/21 42/8 46/3 47/2 49/17 51/16 53/5 64/15 64/23 67/7 80/16 89/4 89/21 106/5 112/18 132/5 Mr. Lewandowski's [3] 103/5 106/16 116/3 Mr. Steckler [3] 86/10 90/5 90/24 Mr. Steckler's [2] 86/11 86/19 Mr. Wayne [1] 105/9 Mr. Zinn [1] 106/1 much [14] 4/14 17/4 28/21 35/14 55/19 71/10 73/8 81/1 87/11 104/9 110/11 112/14 112/18 127/9 muddy [1] 78/4 **multiple** [1] 64/15 Murphy [3] 52/2 52/10

95/6 107/22 114/12 115/18 124/1 125/19 130/24 myself [1] 56/22 name [6] 4/8 45/5 46/17 47/2 47/6 98/12 names [2] 52/7 52/9 National [7] 3/24 5/11 81/25 128/15 128/19 128/24 129/4 Nations [1] 2/13 natural [7] 2/5 5/1 5/3 96/11 119/16 125/3 125/4 near [2] 48/17 48/22 necessarily [1] 88/1 necessary [6] 29/18 31/18 31/20 31/22 65/24 110/9 need [19] 17/24 18/2 70/17 76/7 80/8 86/19 87/20 106/16 106/19 106/21 108/7 108/11 108/16 108/23 112/14 117/21 124/25 125/1 129/15 needs [2] 43/7 74/4 neighbors [1] 78/3 never [11] 14/6 26/21 27/15 32/1 62/20 73/2 81/21 82/3 113/7 116/20 132/9 new [7] 2/13 38/12 87/9 118/20 119/9 119/9 121/14 news [1] 91/6 next [8] 21/12 47/5 53/3 69/16 75/18 76/21 112/1 114/14 nice [2] 27/4 70/6 no [153] **nobody** [1] 77/16 **non [2]** 57/18 79/23 **non-cropland** [1] 57/18 non-USDA [1] 79/23 None [1] 83/11 Nope [1] 85/10 nor [1] 103/2 normal [3] 75/24 94/1 97/3 normally [7] 33/24 55/10 55/17 55/17 75/19 125/24 125/24 north [11] 51/24 53/24 54/1 54/6 54/7 59/5 61/12 64/4 66/12 101/9 118/14 **northeast** [1] 66/13 Nos [1] 1/4 not [138]

Notary [1] 1/12

115/21

13/3

note [**3**] 46/19 46/20

Noted [3] 10/11 11/16

nothing [7] 30/23 42/3

14/16 26/1 30/19 32/24

34/14 38/9 47/21 56/23

57/9 60/3 80/17 89/12

48/3 48/6 48/7 117/8 122/25 notify [2] 78/14 78/17 notion [2] 13/18 122/12 **November [8]** 1/13 3/20 3/20 105/20 105/21 105/25 106/3 130/20 **November 15 [1]** 105/25 **November 18 [1]** 106/3 **now** [77] 4/11 5/20 7/8 7/20 10/24 12/3 13/14 15/5 16/13 16/21 17/5 19/2 25/5 25/6 25/23 35/17 36/16 37/3 37/4 40/2 44/23 46/20 47/14 48/13 49/5 50/10 54/14 54/24 58/4 60/10 61/2 61/9 65/9 66/10 67/14 68/14 70/23 73/13 73/18 73/23 77/8 78/18 79/1 79/3 79/3 79/24 80/8 80/12 83/17 86/9 93/3 93/12 95/16 96/20 97/11 98/3 98/25 99/18 101/8 101/15 102/9 102/17 103/23 104/4 105/7 109/15 113/9 114/13 117/13 118/3 120/4 120/16 126/4 129/2 129/19 130/23 131/2 NRCS [2] 5/7 5/21 number [16] 38/22 38/23 39/1 39/3 41/14 42/17 63/2 63/4 63/6 63/8 79/20 90/17 113/11 113/17 129/21 129/23 numbered [1] 51/6 **numbers** [6] 40/24 64/25 65/2 65/5 65/11 67/2 NW [1] 2/6 NY [1] 2/13 \mathbf{o}

oat [1] 65/23 **object [2]** 81/18 87/20 objection [136] **objections** [1] 78/15 **obnoxious** [1] 56/23 **obtained** [1] 90/17 **obvious** [3] 102/2 109/15 110/25 **Obviously** [1] 111/22 off [15] 18/12 34/17 35/10 39/17 39/22 45/15 53/16 54/21 69/8 70/5 70/7 74/8 74/9 76/22 128/9 offer [3] 6/9 107/7 107/8 offered [1] 125/5 offhand [1] 127/25 office [14] 5/25 6/1 6/25 6/25 7/1 7/5 7/15 8/24 8/24 27/24 48/9 90/11 90/12 102/24 offices [2] 1/14 84/1 official [1] 27/21 officials [1] 26/17 often [2] 71/24 76/8 oh [9] 5/18 27/15 36/4 48/3 50/6 72/5 74/25 79/17 79/25

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 142 of 148 ckay...please

parts [1] 10/15

76/22 126/25

97/25

past [5] 19/8 34/2 66/11

26/1 32/8 34/7 34/10

41/24 43/5 43/5 97/25

pastureland [27] 9/16

9/24 10/6 11/2 12/11

39/12 40/16 40/17 40/20

0 okay [127] 5/7 5/20 5/20 6/20 7/14 10/16 11/19 14/17 14/23 14/25 15/5 21/25 22/2 22/6 22/11 23/12 24/9 24/20 27/17 30/11 33/6 35/4 35/13 35/15 35/23 36/8 36/17 37/6 37/17 37/19 37/21 37/23 38/4 38/7 38/9 38/17 38/25 40/21 42/2 42/6 42/23 43/12 43/24 44/5 44/7 44/17 44/23 46/12 46/19 47/19 48/13 49/5 50/3 50/7 50/11 50/14 50/18 50/20 51/24 53/5 54/8 57/24 58/21 59/2 62/19 65/9 66/10 67/14 69/11 70/23 71/1 71/23 72/8 73/3 73/21 75/14 76/1 78/18 79/4 79/10 80/22 80/23 82/21 84/16 84/21 86/15 86/19 87/23 91/2 91/18 92/25 93/3 93/12 94/17 95/6 96/9 96/20 100/1 101/4 101/12 101/14 102/16 102/18 102/22 105/23 107/22 109/5 109/7 110/3 110/10 112/12 112/15 113/14 113/19 114/2 114/12 114/13 114/18 114/20 118/3 120/16 121/15 124/6 126/24 130/17 131/6 131/14 **old [9]** 40/1 118/13 118/19 118/25 119/6 119/7 119/8 119/13 121/4 on [150] once [4] 33/9 86/16 100/12 127/22 one [**52**] 5/25 7/1 7/3 9/8 9/20 13/11 15/10 18/17 19/4 21/12 27/22 27/22 29/6 29/8 30/10 34/24 35/10 37/11 37/13 38/19 38/19 38/20 39/2 41/24 42/7 43/5 43/6 44/14 48/9 49/7 52/16 55/7 60/16 69/14 69/16 72/3 72/3 76/25 87/15 89/1 95/10 95/16 99/3 99/7 101/9 105/24 107/18 121/17 128/11 128/21 128/21 130/17 ones [4] 6/2 9/7 68/3 68/3 **onion** [1] 13/6 onions [1] 12/25 only [27] 8/1 9/13 9/20 10/4 17/19 18/5 20/2 22/12 31/6 32/5 32/24 42/10 53/5 59/8 60/16 62/12 62/13 62/16 73/7 79/5 93/12 99/7 106/9 106/17 120/22 126/21 132/11 onto [1] 97/10 ooze [1] 56/4

open [4] 15/12 45/9 110/16 126/5 opened [1] 76/13 opening [2] 56/3 124/22 operate [1] 93/13 operations [1] 64/24 operator [1] 126/10 opinion [4] 77/23 77/25 107/7 108/9 opposed [1] 54/25 optimize [1] 59/16 or [124] 4/16 5/7 5/8 5/25 7/8 7/19 8/7 9/10 10/3 11/17 12/16 12/18 12/20 12/25 13/14 13/15 14/21 15/10 16/22 17/6 17/6 17/20 20/4 20/7 20/10 20/14 20/20 22/14 23/18 23/18 24/10 24/16 25/10 25/23 25/24 26/8 26/13 27/5 28/10 30/5 30/5 30/5 32/14 32/16 33/8 40/22 41/4 41/16 42/7 45/3 46/8 47/5 48/3 50/12 51/23 52/2 52/10 64/16 65/23 65/23 67/15 68/6 68/6 69/6 69/16 70/9 71/12 71/22 73/18 75/18 77/12 77/13 78/11 80/25 82/12 83/5 84/24 85/5 85/6 85/18 86/11 88/14 89/1 89/2 89/7 92/9 93/13 93/18 94/15 95/1 95/7 95/17 96/22 98/2 98/25 99/22 99/23 100/7 100/9 104/3 106/20 109/24 109/25 110/9 111/17 112/1 112/24 112/25 113/7 114/9 117/3 118/19 119/3 119/4 120/6 121/13 122/5 127/9 127/10 127/15 129/7 129/23 130/23 131/2 order [2] 17/22 23/2 ordinary [1] 91/21 original [1] 45/1 other [29] 5/8 5/13 8/3 8/8 8/10 9/7 11/9 15/9 16/22 17/8 20/20 27/22 29/10 31/21 38/19 39/6 53/15 60/24 66/7 67/2 68/22 71/17 80/6 82/22 91/22 93/9 94/6 121/16 131/8 our [5] 7/5 21/21 27/22 27/22 48/9 out [115] 6/8 6/21 7/7 7/7 7/10 7/11 7/18 8/22 9/10 9/11 9/12 9/12 9/18 10/6 10/7 10/17 13/21 15/7 16/6 16/8 16/9 16/18 16/20 18/7 18/8 18/14 18/21 18/24 19/1 19/23 20/5 23/6 23/14 26/8 31/9 31/10 32/19 32/21 32/22 33/6 38/21 41/10 41/17 45/5 52/1 53/14 55/13 57/16 57/22

59/22 66/11 68/2 69/3

69/5 69/15 71/7 71/16

72/20 73/9 73/23 74/15 74/20 74/20 75/1 75/15 75/17 75/20 76/12 77/17 78/4 78/15 80/25 82/16 86/18 87/3 87/4 87/9 88/10 89/1 89/3 91/14 91/21 93/22 95/13 95/14 96/24 97/12 97/15 98/1 98/21 98/24 99/2 99/5 99/6 101/25 108/15 109/10 109/25 110/2 110/7 110/20 110/23 112/14 112/20 116/23 116/25 119/2 119/12 121/10 121/13 123/25 124/2 124/11 124/21 131/7 outlet [45] 17/19 53/7 53/15 53/18 54/9 54/13 54/13 54/15 54/22 55/2 58/22 59/9 60/16 60/16 60/22 60/23 60/24 61/1 61/21 69/14 69/19 70/7 70/10 70/18 70/20 70/21 70/25 71/9 73/7 73/14 73/14 74/3 74/3 74/4 75/10 75/10 92/5 96/18 96/18 98/20 98/21 102/11 111/8 112/7 130/12 outlets [4] 70/8 76/12 76/12 98/20 outs [1] 115/21 over [18] 9/13 17/1 18/18 23/14 38/5 38/5 39/4 39/6 48/15 51/6 63/2 64/17 64/17 65/7 71/7 76/24 95/19 123/10 overlooking [1] 103/5 overtook [1] 125/4 own [8] 14/1 30/6 49/15 61/7 77/4 94/22 95/3 124/1 owned [4] 61/8 88/13 88/14 88/15 owns [2] 61/4 61/9 131/25

P.C [1] 1/15 **p.m** [1] 132/18 **PA** [4] 1/16 1/24 45/9 **PA-19 [2]** 45/9 131/25 page [14] 3/3 3/10 41/16 51/5 100/13 113/10 113/12 113/15 113/18 113/21 113/22 129/20 129/21 130/20 paid [1] 6/15 **paper [1]** 47/19 **Papers** [1] 106/10 **Pardon** [1] 109/20 part [19] 34/24 58/6 58/10 58/22 58/23 61/23 63/12 66/7 68/21 73/24 76/4 76/5 76/6 88/21 89/1 89/2 100/15 131/22 131/23 particles [1] 109/22 **particular** [**5**] 20/3

13/25 14/7 16/4 23/10 23/18 24/5 30/7 30/11 30/25 31/15 32/5 32/17 32/18 33/7 40/13 40/18 40/19 40/23 41/6 41/9 41/13 42/14 pasturelands [5] 31/5 31/8 41/20 41/22 42/7 pastures [4] 8/3 34/6 34/7 39/12 pasturing [4] 9/22 11/12 Plaintiff [2] 1/3 2/3 11/19 12/18 pattern [1] 18/17 pay [7] 6/19 6/19 10/20 11/2 14/2 14/4 83/21 PC [1] 85/6 PCC [1] 85/6 pen [2] 55/18 67/9 PENNSYLVANIA [6] 1/1 1/13 83/9 104/25 106/2 106/3 people [5] 27/22 27/23 34/4 91/7 121/1 **per [3]** 65/23 73/8 93/21 **percolation** [1] 123/24 **perforated** [1] 95/23 perforations [1] 96/10 perhaps [2] 113/2 132/12 period [4] 19/10 31/17 46/7 57/17 periodically [1] 74/4 **periods [2]** 58/4 104/17 permanent [2] 7/10 7/12 **permission [5]** 61/8 62/14 62/15 86/20 105/4 **permit** [7] 77/13 77/18 106/21 108/14 108/17 108/22 108/24 permits [5] 77/11 78/6 106/22 109/12 114/2 persisted [1] 106/14 persistent [3] 105/11 105/13 106/12 persists [2] 108/4 108/4 person [3] 61/8 62/7 90/6 personal [1] 124/2 perspective [2] 34/13 34/14 **Pertaining [1]** 82/13 **Ph.D** [1] 105/17 **phases** [2] 71/24 72/2 photograph [1] 23/5 **picture** [**7**] 37/22 43/18 45/11 51/17 91/13 91/14 100/17 piece [4] 57/15 95/23 121/7 121/14 43/13 86/8 91/10 100/17 | **pieces [3]** 14/1 121/10

121/16 **pinpoint [2]** 48/6 48/7 pipe [33] 31/11 49/8 pasture [19] 10/20 10/21 49/9 49/19 50/5 50/6 13/21 14/14 14/20 25/12 50/14 50/15 52/1 52/19 53/8 53/9 55/8 59/9 60/21 60/25 64/2 70/9 95/14 95/16 95/24 96/1 96/22 96/22 96/22 97/1 126/6 126/7 126/9 126/14 126/17 126/25 130/12 pipes [1] 50/12 pitch [2] 17/24 122/18 **place** [7] 17/5 17/19 51/6 55/1 59/16 70/4 78/19 **placed [2]** 16/14 17/23 **placement** [1] 132/12 places [1] 18/14 plain [1] 36/21 plan [86] 3/12 22/2 22/4 22/16 22/17 22/20 24/11 24/22 24/24 26/3 26/7 26/11 26/13 26/18 26/22 27/7 27/8 27/18 27/19 27/23 28/12 28/19 28/22 29/6 29/8 29/12 29/13 29/19 29/21 29/23 35/20 35/25 36/6 36/9 37/11 37/14 38/10 39/13 40/4 40/13 40/16 40/19 40/22 41/7 41/9 42/7 43/5 43/24 44/4 48/8 50/13 51/1 51/4 51/11 56/25 58/5 58/7 58/9 58/11 58/24 59/2 59/20 59/21 59/22 59/23 59/24 61/24 62/22 63/13 63/15 64/19 64/20 64/23 64/24 66/7 66/18 67/14 67/19 68/14 68/21 78/19 88/16 129/22 129/25 131/24 132/1 **planned** [**5**] 38/21 62/7 62/10 62/10 62/11 planner [1] 27/13 planning [4] 21/21 21/22 21/23 100/9 **plans** [7] 21/17 25/18 27/25 61/25 63/5 67/14 68/15 plant [3] 13/11 19/1 65/24 planted [1] 12/25 **planting [2]** 13/19 16/6 **plants [3]** 12/10 12/16 12/24 plastic [15] 49/8 55/9 93/5 93/6 96/7 96/22 118/16 118/17 118/20 119/5 119/6 119/8 120/20 122/3 122/4 **play** [1] 114/10 **Plaza** [1] 2/13 pleading [1] 46/25 please [12] 4/9 31/2 36/7 46/20 56/19 58/19 64/25 65/11 65/21 78/25 89/25 113/24

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 143 of 148 Place: plot..rules

plot [1] 72/11 **plow** [1] 19/1 **plowing** [1] 76/23 plows [1] 17/3 **point** [7] 11/11 19/4 34/16 41/17 64/14 103/22 115/10 pointing [5] 15/18 48/20 65/1 103/22 129/24 policy [1] 57/25 **pollution** [1] 78/7 polyurethane [3] 93/6 93/8 93/9 pond [16] 9/7 25/4 25/11 25/12 26/5 27/11 27/15 27/16 29/22 30/5 30/5 31/7 32/7 33/2 33/3 33/4 **ponds** [1] 6/13 popular [1] 31/13 porous [1] 123/23 portion [7] 23/18 51/11 60/11 67/15 88/1 110/7 portions [2] 115/24 119/20 pose [1] 71/22 **possibility** [1] 68/17 **possible** [7] 59/15 67/18 68/16 95/7 102/6 102/8 124/15 possibly [3] 54/22 73/15 80/11 **post** [3] 90/11 90/12 102/24 potato [2] 70/15 73/11 potential [1] 119/25 pounds [1] 65/23 practical [7] 57/2 57/9 70/3 71/3 71/4 71/5 practice [5] 19/15 31/13 39/20 56/20 75/24 **practices [3]** 6/11 6/12 preapproved [1] 26/24 precipitation [2] 18/21 18/23 **prepare** [1] 21/17 prepared [2] 24/11 100/16 present [2] 2/17 65/22 preservation [1] 22/7 **pressing** [1] 112/19 presumably [1] 47/5 pretty [15] 4/14 17/4 25/15 27/4 28/21 33/24 33/25 64/22 94/16 110/25 112/4 121/9 123/9 126/9 130/4 **previously [6]** 4/16 28/13 30/24 85/5 97/11 102/19 primary [1] 16/9 **prime** [5] 12/15 12/17 12/18 12/19 21/21 prior [14] 39/14 39/20 46/6 58/4 81/5 81/7 85/6 94/20 100/23 101/15 101/17 103/6 103/15

127/12

probably [19] 17/1 17/13 42/14 48/18 48/21 49/4 53/13 56/21 83/13 92/5 92/22 93/1 111/25 114/2 114/13 117/2 117/5 124/17 129/7 problem [22] 30/21 30/22 30/22 69/4 69/15 69/16 72/24 77/9 79/9 79/14 94/15 99/17 105/1 105/12 105/14 106/13 108/4 110/11 111/13 111/24 121/17 127/13 problems [15] 8/19 21/5 23/15 25/2 68/13 71/8 99/9 99/16 102/20 104/6 107/24 108/7 109/14 110/4 122/1 proceed [1] 78/16 proceedings [2] 13/10 process [3] 8/10 8/16

126/12

production [1] 57/16 **productive** [1] 68/24 Professional [1] 77/25 program [17] 5/24 5/24 6/3 6/12 7/2 7/21 7/22 11/7 11/8 13/22 14/9 14/11 14/13 29/9 29/9 83/23 117/11

programs [5] 6/2 6/7 7/3 14/5 115/12

project [3] 78/17 86/8 86/12

proof [1] 122/1 **proper [2]** 17/23 60/19 **properly [2]** 17/22 122/23

property [5] 87/21 88/1 88/4 103/13 103/25 proposal [1] 27/18 proposed [1] 26/7 protect [1] 10/22 **protected** [1] 58/2 **protection** [1] 127/6 provide [1] 98/21 provided [3] 44/25

88/25 107/23 provision [3] 87/8 89/16 115/17

provisions [7] 83/25 87/15 112/25 115/20 125/13 128/25 129/3 **Public** [1] 1/12 purchased [1] 35/25 purpose [4] 24/20 24/21

24/23 24/24 purposes [10] 10/8 24/15 37/3 46/19 52/2 52/12 56/16 64/9 107/16

108/18 pursue [2] 29/18 86/8 put [55] 13/20 13/25 15/15 16/10 26/3 26/21 26/22 26/25 27/6 27/8 29/22 31/7 34/6 48/11 48/12 50/6 50/7 51/8 55/5 56/4 57/2 57/5 57/20 59/7 59/9 59/9

59/12 71/14 75/18 75/21

75/22 76/3 95/14 95/15 95/23 97/21 97/22 102/12 110/20 110/24 111/2 111/6 116/15 119/7 121/7 121/13 121/19 121/19 123/8 123/21 126/10 126/25 128/4 132/1 132/3 **putting [2]** 61/12 70/20 **PVC [2]** 96/1 96/22

qualified [2] 24/16 24/16 qualify [2] 28/22 107/13 **qualifying** [1] 24/15 question [33] 15/14 21/25 22/6 24/14 24/19 24/19 30/8 38/8 38/9 38/25 39/5 40/9 42/18 50/11 66/6 70/24 71/22 87/4 99/14 100/23 106/4 107/22 108/17 113/5 113/21 114/14 114/18 114/20 116/9 125/10 130/17 131/3 132/5 questioning [1] 80/17 **questions** [11] 56/22 57/8 57/8 64/17 86/23 95/6 100/9 104/15 128/7 129/14 131/15 quick [2] 40/9 93/10 quicker [1] 124/13 quite [3] 4/14 68/15 75/2 regard [1] 99/23 **quoted** [1] 45/10

R

raised [3] 96/24 124/1 132/11 raising [1] 65/23 ran [2] 32/1 41/23 ranchers [2] 10/13 10/15 randomly [1] 103/22 rather [3] 22/14 93/9 119/3 reach [1] 39/6 read [10] 37/10 38/18 64/25 65/9 65/10 65/21 113/15 113/23 114/17 117/22 readily [1] 94/14 reaffirm [1] 43/22 **real** [**5**] 54/20 55/12 55/13 69/5 70/14 really [22] 8/12 12/15 36/9 48/6 48/6 75/3 75/24 80/4 85/3 87/12 99/25 112/10 114/20 114/20 114/25 115/7 116/8 116/9 116/12 127/8 128/7 131/11 reason [6] 54/24 86/23 88/19 94/8 124/1 132/11 recall [28] 5/4 14/15 38/17 44/10 46/5 49/9 52/9 78/9 82/21 83/14 89/4 90/1 90/2 97/1 99/7 99/24 99/25 112/22 113/3 115/2 118/6 118/8

126/13 127/23 129/3

129/15 130/7 132/14 recalled [1] 129/2 recalling [1] 35/16 recedes [3] 72/14 72/20 126/4 receive [1] 65/24 recent [1] 112/22 Recess [6] 34/18 39/23 46/1 80/14 112/16 128/10 **recipient** [1] 29/9 recognize [1] 52/13 recollection [1] 130/15 record [23] 4/9 10/14 34/17 39/18 44/6 45/15 45/17 46/20 46/21 49/20 50/25 51/9 63/11 64/14 84/13 88/3 88/5 103/4 103/12 104/6 117/24 128/12 128/23 red [2] 48/11 132/1 **Redirect** [2] 3/6 131/17 reduce [1] 92/23 refer [1] 36/15 reference [4] 49/17 64/5 64/20 87/21 referral [7] 6/24 7/5 9/1 9/3 45/4 49/25 50/9 referrals [1] 9/6 regarding [5] 85/13 89/6 116/18 117/22 130/23

referring [4] 35/9 45/20 | rid [1] 105/3 49/20 64/7 refresh [3] 40/3 44/25 51/3 regularly [1] 111/24 regulate [1] 111/2 regulations [3] 77/11 80/8 82/12 relate [3] 10/8 47/24 128/19 related [2] 84/15 125/16 relating [1] 109/2 **relevance** [3] 57/10 57/11 106/15 **relevancy** [1] 106/6 **relevant** [2] 115/19 115/24 relief [1] 124/14 relieve [4] 68/5 68/12 69/19 70/6 remain [1] 119/22 remember [30] 5/18 5/19 5/20 35/17 37/7 44/11 44/16 44/17 45/12 46/11 46/12 84/6 84/23 85/2 90/13 90/14 99/6 100/3 102/21 113/6 113/7 113/9 113/16 113/16 114/22 114/25 115/1 130/16 131/9 131/10 remove [3] 108/17 118/19 121/2 removed [1] 124/16 renovation [1] 40/20 repaired [1] 121/13 replace [1] 121/8

replaced [1] 120/20

report [6] 45/5 45/6

Reported [1] 1/21 reporter [3] 1/21 13/10 84/3 **Reporting** [1] 1/23 reports [1] 91/19 representatives [1] 82/22 **represented** [2] 10/14 10/14 request [2] 8/18 22/18 requests [1] 29/7 require [4] 91/25 92/1 92/3 114/2 **Resource [3]** 5/1 5/3 5/12 **Resources** [2] 2/5 106/1 respect [2] 105/19 116/4 responsible [2] 82/10 82/11 result [1] 92/17 retired [4] 4/11 4/13 5/5 99/21 returning [2] 80/16 112/18 review [5] 26/6 26/17 38/9 40/12 40/12 reviewed [1] 61/25 reviewing [1] 46/5 right [138] **riprap** [1] 111/6 road [78] 35/10 35/11 35/11 48/3 48/17 48/18 48/19 48/22 48/25 50/4 50/5 51/24 51/25 52/1 52/1 52/19 52/24 53/7 53/9 53/12 53/13 53/19 53/20 54/1 54/2 54/9 54/10 54/13 54/23 54/25 58/6 58/10 58/23 59/5 59/6 59/12 60/9 60/24 60/25 61/1 61/12 61/13 61/17 62/13 62/14 63/23 64/4 64/8 64/20 66/11 66/11 66/13 66/14 66/15 67/17 67/17 68/6 68/15 79/6 97/16 97/18 101/9 101/13 126/14 126/19 126/20 126/21 126/22 126/25 127/2 127/4 127/6 127/7 127/14 130/2 130/8 130/11 130/15 **ROBERT [12]** 1/5 1/5

46/20 47/3 97/1 100/15

1/6 2/18 3/17 35/25 40/5 44/2 44/4 100/4 103/13 106/3 rock [4] 92/12 92/13 92/23 95/10 rocks [1] 110/24 **role [3]** 114/10 116/3 116/6 roll [1] 122/4

rolls [1] 122/5 root [1] 12/16 rotation [1] 65/24 rule [5] 16/24 76/9 80/18 82/19 128/25 rules [6] 77/10 79/2 81/15 82/11 89/6 89/9 Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 144 of 148 rumble..subject

R rumble [1] 91/16 run [16] 17/14 17/18 18/19 31/10 32/2 54/19 67/6 70/8 70/17 71/10 73/8 93/20 93/22 123/8 124/4 125/21 running [1] 67/12 runoff [1] 124/3 runs [1] 17/15 Safety [2] 81/25 128/24 said [14] 7/8 7/20 26/2 39/11 41/20 45/17 50/15 56/21 79/25 82/18 84/4 93/12 93/19 113/1 sake [1] 128/20 same [9] 5/15 8/25 49/25 64/1 64/17 75/19 79/20 113/6 121/12 Sarah [1] 2/4 sarah.buckley [1] 2/8 saw [2] 78/4 88/16 say [**45**] 7/9 9/15 11/18 12/17 22/2 23/8 25/8 25/22 27/10 27/15 30/24 40/19 40/25 42/4 43/2 43/4 47/5 47/18 47/22 48/3 48/21 50/5 55/23 62/25 63/9 75/16 79/10 79/15 80/3 80/8 82/19 85/22 86/9 94/6 94/7 94/14 94/18 104/20 108/22 109/7 122/5 127/5 128/1 128/7 130/5 saying [10] 17/10 28/21 31/14 34/4 36/22 40/21 42/19 43/17 71/19 92/16 says [15] 25/25 26/5 39/2 40/20 40/21 41/24 42/12 43/2 43/3 49/7 50/3 50/14 61/21 62/13 74/25 schedule [1] 9/11 schematic [1] 19/24 school [2] 7/11 7/11 screw [1] 95/17 SCS [5] 5/8 5/21 78/10 109/1 114/10 second [4] 81/18 87/20 104/11 128/9 section [10] 65/21 66/12 72/3 72/4 95/14 110/10 115/17 117/22 124/15 124/16 sections [5] 3/24 128/15 128/19 128/22 128/24 **Security [20]** 3/22 3/24 81/2 81/9 81/14 81/22 81/23 84/8 84/12 84/16 108/23 112/24 114/9 115/3 115/6 115/13 128/16 128/19 129/2 129/4 sedentary [1] 119/22 sediment [18] 17/3 74/7 74/9 76/17 76/20 76/22 76/24 77/22 92/8 92/8

93/24 93/25 98/14 98/15

109/14 110/7 110/11

110/19 see [69] 12/8 16/15 18/7 18/8 23/22 25/9 25/11 25/25 27/4 32/15 35/14 35/15 36/21 37/15 37/20 38/12 38/20 39/1 39/3 39/7 40/24 40/24 40/25 40/25 41/5 41/11 41/11 41/24 42/3 42/3 42/10 42/13 42/17 42/19 42/21 43/6 43/10 43/11 43/17 47/2 48/16 49/1 49/17 50/11 50/14 50/22 63/1 63/10 63/16 64/12 64/16 65/5 65/7 72/6 77/16 79/20 92/14 95/13 100/1 101/15 101/17 101/22 102/9 102/11 109/23 112/3 121/22 128/2 130/10 see the [1] 40/24 seeding [1] 65/23 seeing [3] 124/2 129/3 129/15 seek [1] 29/24 seem [2] 72/23 75/1 seemed [1] 94/16 seems [4] 36/19 42/12 76/13 87/24 seen [8] 40/10 73/2 84/18 98/10 100/19 100/24 132/6 132/9 seep [2] 120/8 120/9 seeps [4] 33/8 120/5 120/6 123/16 sees [1] 109/22 sell [1] 30/3 Senator [1] 106/2 Sennett [1] 1/15 sense [5] 23/8 31/6 45/16 61/16 69/24 sent [1] 6/7 separate [3] 21/7 21/8 52/13 series [1] 88/20 serious [1] 115/12 **Service [9]** 4/25 5/1 5/3 5/11 5/12 83/7 83/20 90/18 108/14 set [2] 86/14 86/17 settle [1] 92/23 seven [2] 4/20 71/6 several [15] 5/11 7/3 20/8 20/13 20/24 34/24 37/1 38/6 38/12 94/16 104/24 114/4 128/18 128/22 128/23 shakes [1] 81/24 **shallow [2]** 54/10 110/14 **sharing [9]** 6/14 6/15 11/2 14/12 29/21 29/22 60/18 82/20 125/15 Sharp [1] 35/11 sheets [1] 49/7 shift [2] 94/1 94/5 **shoot** [2] 121/19 121/20 **short** [2] 25/18 40/12 **should [4]** 17/23 48/9 50/8 80/19 **shouldn't [2]** 56/21 94/7 show [18] 25/2 35/18

36/10 36/19 36/25 36/25 37/9 40/6 40/13 41/9 65/5 67/11 69/22 70/5 63/22 63/23 90/15 91/13 100/16 105/24 109/19 76/20 80/4 80/24 80/24 109/21 91/9 93/9 93/20 93/24 showed [4] 24/10 61/25 94/7 98/2 98/20 116/17 80/24 90/17 116/17 118/8 118/13 showing [4] 101/7 103/7 118/13 119/6 119/7 103/8 103/25 120/14 120/17 123/2 shows [10] 38/20 43/5 131/8 132/12 48/14 48/14 50/23 59/2 somebody [4] 27/20 59/24 67/10 100/17 76/25 77/13 109/17 side [8] 53/3 53/3 53/15 117/1 53/19 60/24 74/18 74/19 someplace [2] 68/6 69/4 108/18 something [5] 7/19 sides [2] 18/9 126/15 27/17 41/17 80/25 sign [3] 7/2 14/12 20/14 109/24 signed [1] 90/24 sometimes [13] 16/18 silt [3] 76/14 76/15 93/14 67/25 71/10 74/15 79/7 siltation [1] 125/25 simple [1] 125/1 somewhat [2] 35/17 since [4] 13/17 40/1 89/22 114/7 115/18 SONS [1] 1/6 single [1] 35/2 Sonya [2] 1/12 1/21 sinkhole [2] 124/20 sorry [3] 26/12 78/23 124/22 123/7 sir [26] 4/11 11/17 19/8 21/22 26/12 26/24 31/19 source [3] 23/24 24/3 36/12 37/14 41/13 42/25 94/9 47/15 52/16 56/19 58/4 south [15] 53/24 54/2 58/17 58/19 59/20 60/3 54/8 59/6 59/12 60/8 63/2 65/1 65/7 84/4 61/13 61/17 63/22 64/8 115/8 115/21 116/18 64/20 101/13 130/8 sit [1] 61/13 130/11 130/14 site [10] 25/8 25/11 southeast [1] 66/12 25/14 26/3 27/4 27/5 **Spaces [1]** 119/20 27/10 27/14 27/14 87/22 speaking [4] 60/6 60/7 situation [4] 76/11 99/2 60/8 68/21 126/7 127/17 specific [4] 20/7 39/10 41/16 87/23 situations [1] 95/8 six [1] 25/23 specifically [1] 129/20 size [2] 97/1 125/25 specifications [2] 55/7 slides [1] 123/2 60/20 slightly [1] 37/21 specify [1] 10/4 **slope** [**5**] 16/19 18/12 **speculation** [**37**] 26/19 21/4 84/6 84/25 29/2 33/21 34/25 59/13 **slopes** [**2**] 16/16 16/16 slower [1] 11/19 68/18 69/1 71/25 74/2 small [3] 65/25 68/3 77/5 80/10 82/9 85/23 110/3 89/11 89/19 90/8 91/24 snap [1] 95/18 92/19 94/4 94/10 94/13 snowmelt [1] 72/14 96/5 98/8 98/18 101/3 102/7 108/10 111/4 so [191] soil [16] 3/12 12/10 16/9 118/23 122/14 123/12 31/9 33/25 35/19 35/25 124/18 125/8 36/5 36/21 37/4 56/1 spell [1] 59/22 spoke [1] 111/23 57/19 63/18 63/19 63/21 spot [2] 73/5 73/9 84/6 soil-wise [1] 57/19 spots [5] 18/7 18/25 Solar [4] 4/25 5/2 5/10 70/16 73/10 119/6 90/18 spread [3] 74/19 74/20 solid [4] 60/21 70/9 75/1 95/24 96/1 spring [7] 8/23 9/4 some [**57**] 9/25 13/18 18/10 18/13 32/6 32/7 16/2 16/2 16/17 16/18 32/25 18/19 23/15 26/1 27/21 30/2 30/25 32/8 32/15 18/8 31/8 31/9 31/16 33/6 34/2 34/3 34/5

34/12 41/11 46/5 47/22

51/12 55/13 56/22 61/22 springtime [6] 16/6 18/20 18/25 72/16 86/22 70/15 73/10 76/14 76/14 110/23 squash [1] 55/9 squashed [1] 95/11 squeeze [2] 92/21 92/21 St [1] 2/6 Stabilization [2] 6/1 83/19 **stabilize** [1] 110/21 **stabilized** [2] 111/8 111/9 someone [3] 77/3 109/21 stack [1] 74/22 stamped [7] 46/23 46/24 47/14 49/21 51/12 63/15 129/17 start [3] 16/6 110/22 113/20 **started** [7] 5/5 5/10 7/10 114/8 118/15 119/3 20/20 31/22 33/12 33/13 119/5 92/11 92/13 97/12 97/21 state [12] 1/23 4/8 7/15 10/19 40/25 47/8 64/13 84/1 85/4 127/9 127/15 stated [6] 28/13 58/2 84/13 102/18 107/24 108/16 sort [3] 41/18 51/12 98/2 **STATES [3]** 1/1 1/2 45/1 stating [1] 31/2 statute [5] 115/3 115/6 115/18 115/21 115/24 stay [1] 112/14 **Steckler [5]** 86/2 86/7 86/10 90/5 90/24 **Steckler's [2]** 86/11 86/19 steel [11] 49/7 49/9 50/5 51/25 53/8 55/8 60/25 64/2 96/21 126/14 126/17 steep [2] 55/12 70/6 stick [1] 112/20 still [8] 4/13 71/17 93/2 102/5 123/6 123/8 124/16 126/3 stock [10] 9/7 25/4 59/17 61/14 61/18 67/20 25/12 27/10 27/14 31/7 32/7 33/2 33/3 33/4 stock-water [4] 25/4 25/12 27/14 31/7 **stockpile** [1] 30/5 stop [1] 79/25 stopped [1] 39/17 **Strategies** [1] 100/14 stream [16] 17/1 17/6 17/20 68/6 69/22 69/25 70/7 76/15 76/24 77/8 77/20 109/10 109/22 109/25 110/2 110/6 streams [5] 16/21 77/12 77/19 110/3 110/14 **Street [3]** 1/16 1/23 7/15 strip [3] 6/13 9/8 76/18 **Structures** [1] 45/6 study [1] 39/18 springs [11] 16/17 16/18 stuff [4] 25/10 26/22 41/11 115/1 32/9 33/1 120/10 120/10 **stupid** [2] 57/3 57/3 120/11 **subject** [2] 96/11 105/8

Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 145 01148 Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2

submit [2] 43/19 103/12 **submitted [4]** 46/25 49/23 90/16 91/19 subsequent [2] 43/19 85/13 subsequently [1] 103/9 substantial [1] 77/12 subsurface [8] 15/20 15/25 16/2 33/16 55/23 119/15 120/17 123/23 **suction** [1] 123/10 **suffice [2]** 43/4 109/7 suggest [1] 130/11 **suitable** [1] 69/14 Suite [3] 1/24 2/6 2/13 super [1] 32/16 **superseded** [1] 120/19 **supervisor [3]** 79/8 79/8 **supplement** [**2**] 103/24 104/2 supposed [1] 42/14 sure [**22**] 16/2 21/25 26/15 28/4 62/24 62/25 67/13 71/21 73/25 74/3 76/11 79/6 87/14 96/18 98/15 107/15 108/8 108/11 115/22 116/7 118/17 122/15 surely [1] 115/9 surface [5] 15/19 15/24 33/16 33/17 120/13 surprised [1] 87/17 **survey [2]** 70/13 73/20 **surveying [2]** 70/14 70/16 susceptible [1] 120/21 Swampbuster [9] 112/24 112/25 114/1 114/10 117/13 117/14 128/20 128/25 129/3 Swampbusting [9] 114/12 114/15 114/19 116/4 116/14 116/18 116/22 117/4 117/20 sworn [1] 4/2 symbol [2] 26/4 27/9 symbols [1] 37/4 system [72] 18/13 18/17 18/17 20/3 20/5 20/7 20/25 21/7 21/12 38/21 44/9 44/17 45/8 46/7 47/9 48/14 51/21 53/8 54/15 55/23 59/4 59/8 59/12 59/16 60/13 60/18 69/4 69/9 71/14 72/10 73/23 75/4 75/7 75/9 75/19 75/21 76/2 85/12 87/19 93/13 94/23 94/25 97/6 98/5 98/24 99/18 99/19 100/2 100/25 101/18 103/1 104/8 108/3 110/22 111/3 116/15 116/17 118/5 118/7 119/24 120/4 120/16 121/21 122/1 123/14 124/13 125/5 127/14 129/18 129/24 129/24 130/14

systems [23] 9/13 16/8

18/4 20/17 21/8 21/13 21/24 21/25 22/15 55/21 56/1 71/7 73/18 94/20 94/20 94/21 97/12 107/21 107/25 118/24 119/15 124/2 125/16

tabbed [1] 84/19
take [26] 9/3 11/5 23/16
25/3 36/7 36/12 39/15
42/16 62/12 69/4 69/15
84/21 84/21 91/13 104/3
108/15 111/18 112/7
114/21 115/17 116/17
119/12 119/24 120/5
121/13 122/22
taken [8] 1/11 34/18

taken [8] 1/11 34/18 39/23 46/1 80/14 112/16 128/10 130/19

takes [1] 76/23 taking [2] 40/2 102/17 talk [4] 39/7 49/7 79/7 128/24

talked [1] 111/23
talking [24] 10/24 10/24
11/11 12/17 13/14 13/14
16/12 46/8 48/22 52/17
58/4 60/10 64/1 65/13
77/8 79/24 91/7 106/22
110/2 110/6 116/3 126/6
126/21 126/22

talks [2] 65/3 115/15 tank [2] 31/10 31/11 targets [2] 126/11 126/12

task [1] 5/21 teacher [1] 39/13 technical [4] 6/3 6/4 45/4 78/12 technically [1] 23/23

technician [2] 5/23 94/19 **tell [11]** 27/4 63/16 71/6

teii [11] 2//4 63/16 /1/ 76/11 95/12 95/23 105/18 110/15 110/15 120/9 131/11

telling [1] 57/13 **tells [5]** 18/6 23/15 24/2 27/1 63/21

temporary [1] 7/12 Tenth [1] 1/16 tenths [6] 71/12 93/20 93/21 125/22 126/10 126/10

term [8] 22/4 26/11 81/5 81/8 81/8 81/10 85/6 85/8

testified [11] 4/2 45/19 81/19 84/11 88/17 97/11 116/5 116/21 122/16 127/8 129/22

testify [2] 67/24 106/9 **testifying [4]** 49/15 69/2 108/25 118/9

testimony [19] 3/3 44/25 45/18 45/21 46/6 51/8 52/12 88/7 88/9 93/16 102/19 108/21 109/13 112/22 113/10 114/16 118/2 124/10 127/12

than [4] 37/11 37/13 39/16 93/9 thank [6] 4/7 80/16 107/21 112/18 128/8 132/16 that [546]

that's [120] 4/18 6/6 6/6 9/16 12/20 12/21 12/21 12/21 14/13 17/13 17/18 17/19 21/21 26/9 27/4 27/19 28/4 28/21 29/7 29/8 31/13 31/18 32/6 32/17 33/2 34/10 34/11 35/14 35/14 37/22 38/6 38/20 38/22 39/4 39/4 39/21 41/2 41/10 41/25 43/12 46/13 47/11 47/18 50/4 50/16 53/8 53/18 53/18 54/22 56/17 57/6 57/14 57/15 57/22 58/2 58/13 59/8 59/9 60/2 62/15 62/24 63/18 66/25 67/8 68/11 69/6 69/7 69/14 69/14 70/13 71/1 71/4 71/17 73/9 74/9 75/2 75/22 75/24 76/4 76/5 76/6 77/9 79/9 87/4 87/8 87/12 91/17 92/14 93/7 93/18 95/4 99/7 101/25 102/2 102/12 105/13 109/15 114/2 114/15 114/24 115/2 115/11 116/25 117/11 117/12 118/4 120/10 121/17 121/25 122/22 123/2 124/23 125/1 126/22 127/12 130/5 130/5 130/13 131/11

131/14 their [29] 7/5 8/19 13/24 14/1 14/20 16/4 16/5 21/19 21/23 21/24 22/25 23/1 23/1 23/5 30/6 30/20 30/20 30/25 31/5 73/18 78/3 83/23 86/16 92/14 110/4 111/18 118/19 123/20 123/20 them [40] 9/6 10/8 13/25 20/6 21/9 23/1 23/6 23/14 30/4 37/20 37/20 46/18 62/19 67/12 79/25 89/6 92/11 92/12 95/12 95/23 97/18 104/24 105/3 110/15 110/15 112/4 118/15 119/13 120/9 120/23 120/23 120/24 120/25 121/1 121/2 121/6 121/13 121/19 121/19 121/25 themselves [4] 77/17 92/10 95/13 124/24

then [67] 7/5 7/6 7/11

7/12 7/18 9/3 9/5 15/25

17/4 17/12 17/23 18/18

18/19 20/15 20/15 23/1

24/11 25/2 25/18 29/5

33/8 34/8 37/21 38/18

50/15 52/19 54/8 61/7

67/8 68/4 69/22 69/24

72/15 72/20 74/7 75/17

38/25 39/11 39/22 45/11

79/4 79/16 84/22 86/17 88/15 93/1 95/14 96/11 96/17 101/16 102/6 104/19 110/20 112/13 113/22 116/23 118/17 118/18 119/4 119/5 119/9 120/22 121/16 124/20 126/1 127/4 132/2 there [145] there's [52] 11/22 11/26 12/9 12/10 15/17 17/10

there [145] there's [52] 11/22 11/24 12/9 12/10 15/17 17/10 20/6 25/22 32/8 32/17 32/20 33/6 37/11 38/6 38/20 38/22 38/23 39/2 39/3 41/20 42/3 42/6 53/11 57/25 57/25 58/21 58/23 63/4 67/2 67/4 68/2 68/3 69/12 73/10 74/7 74/7 77/24 88/19 99/1 104/17 104/23 109/6 114/16 114/25 120/14 125/12 125/12 125/20 125/23 128/22 131/20 132/13 thereafter [1] 106/14 therefore [3] 15/18 25/18 102/5 these [28] 15/23 16/3 16/11 25/17 25/17 49/25 50/24 52/13 52/16 53/6

93/20 95/16 97/3 97/11 105/23 119/6 they [196] they'd [1] 6/14 they'll [5] 27/15 30/4 33/9 77/16 121/16 they're [28] 8/23 13/12 14/20 16/4 21/13 22/18 22/21 32/11 32/11 32/12 38/18 38/21 40/24 51/5 52/22 52/23 76/12 76/23 77/17 77/22 80/4 80/5 92/14 101/7 105/15 110/22 112/6 112/6 thin [1] 74/20 thing [9] 22/13 32/5 42/10 53/5 69/14 79/5 93/12 110/8 128/11 things [4] 80/6 90/6 92/6

56/22 57/2 57/5 57/8

57/8 63/4 70/8 70/14

70/15 86/23 86/25 93/19

112/3
think [25] 15/19 34/9
41/1 42/11 52/20 67/13
80/7 80/12 88/25 90/5
90/11 93/7 95/10 98/11
104/23 113/2 113/16
117/25 122/6 122/16
128/3 128/6 128/20
129/17 130/5
this [163]
thorough [1] 71/1
those [25] 11/15 12/25

thorough [1] 71/1 those [25] 11/15 12/25 16/9 18/25 34/5 46/10 46/17 52/5 52/9 54/5 65/10 65/15 66/1 73/11 80/8 80/25 83/11 85/20 90/6 101/1 101/1 105/15 112/10 119/7 119/13 though [9] 28/21 42/22 47/19 59/24 67/1 90/13 114/22 115/10 128/22 thought [2] 27/16 95/4 thousands [1] 117/12 three [1] 126/10 three-tenths [1] 126/10 through [29] 12/5 12/5 14/4 14/9 17/15 17/17 41/23 45/15 46/18 53/14 55/25 56/1 56/5 61/11 67/5 67/6 67/9 67/10 67/12 72/25 82/4 83/13 94/1 99/24 113/22 114/17 121/17 121/21 128/5 thumb [1] 16/24 thus [1] 34/21

tie [1] 55/22 tied [10] 26/7 35/1 38/10 49/6 51/14 64/24 84/7 88/20 88/21 111/3 tighten [1] 95/22 tile [175]

tiled [3] 73/9 80/20 94/15 tiles [5] 97/3 119/7 119/8 121/5 121/8 tiling [32] 7/3 7/23 11/1

12/3 15/1 15/10 15/11 15/14 16/21 17/5 17/23 17/24 18/19 20/3 29/21 31/14 32/23 34/3 37/3 61/12 62/11 71/24 75/4 75/19 88/21 91/18 92/1 92/3 92/7 93/4 129/18

130/14

time [42] 5/19 13/12 14/21 14/21 17/20 19/10 19/10 25/21 27/8 28/8 31/17 36/7 36/10 36/11 37/8 37/22 40/1 40/2 44/14 44/24 45/8 46/7 60/14 60/23 72/3 72/4 76/24 78/9 80/12 85/2 90/14 95/15 104/18

90/14 95/15 104/18 111/18 112/6 117/7 117/18 118/10 118/14 123/10 128/3 128/4 times [16] 18/16 31/7 32/19 54/9 62/20 64/15 70/8 74/17 75/16 78/14

97/25 98/23 104/24 112/1 121/18 131/24 title [3] 83/24 86/3 119/1 today [8] 35/24 47/25 52/12 77/10 77/12 79/20

114/2 126/23 together [6] 20/21 20/23 21/8 36/15 51/8 119/11 told [6] 23/21 24/8 62/11

79/5 93/7 118/13 **too [9]** 13/1 15/17 35/14 72/21 74/25 96/16 105/18 109/17 121/9

took [1] 99/6 **top** [7] 53/16 55/9 56/8 72/15 123/22 123/24

topography [3] 68/9 69/13 122/13 Case 1:90-cv-00229-SPB Document 214-2 Filed 04/16/18 Page 146 of 148 topsoil..when

Т topsoil [4] 12/12 32/13 123/18 123/22 total [1] 65/15 **Township [4]** 78/15 78/17 79/8 127/21 train [1] 78/10 trained [1] 25/11 trapped [1] 99/5 treat [1] 128/21 tremendous [1] 28/5 trench [1] 55/15 trencher [1] 71/14 trial [1] 45/23 tributaries [2] 55/23 110/3 tributary [4] 73/24 97/19 97/22 98/2 tried [2] 30/25 127/2 trouble [1] 34/9 trough [1] 31/11 Troyer's [1] 72/12 **true** [**3**] 93/18 105/13 114/2 try [6] 40/2 54/21 55/6 70/16 73/15 74/9 trying [13] 10/17 24/13 41/10 71/8 71/9 81/13 86/24 88/25 104/5 113/2 115/19 116/14 128/2 tubes [1] 92/10 tubing [1] 93/3 two [20] 9/18 11/12 11/20 11/21 39/4 39/5 49/7 71/12 80/13 82/16 84/21 87/9 93/20 93/21 101/8 104/16 104/17 105/23 125/22 126/10 two-minute [1] 80/13 two-tenths [5] 71/12 93/20 93/21 125/22 126/10 type [11] 12/10 13/18 16/9 24/20 26/17 63/21 82/7 84/6 89/10 93/23 116/17 types [4] 37/4 37/5 40/7 92/6 typically [1] 30/11

U.S [3] 2/5 4/17 5/9 **uh** [4] 38/16 43/21 65/5 82/16 **Uh-huh** [3] 38/16 43/21 65/5 **Uholik** [2] 2/4 3/5 ultimately [3] 71/4 108/5 129/1 **under** [**3**] 52/1 126/14 127/13 underground [3] 7/24 50/15 55/21 underneath [6] 12/13 50/4 50/5 53/7 53/13 61/1 understand [7] 22/1 30/16 37/9 43/16 56/22 91/3 131/5 understanding [2] 91/2 128/8

understands [1] 131/5 undertake [2] 29/10 29/11 undertaken [1] 31/15 unit [1] 65/13 UNITED [4] 1/1 1/2 2/13 45/1 unless [1] 107/17 until [1] 18/19 **up [57**] 7/2 14/12 18/23 20/14 24/11 25/16 26/4 27/10 29/7 29/8 33/8 33/8 33/10 41/2 54/17 54/18 69/6 71/16 72/11 72/19 74/22 76/13 76/24 77/3 78/3 86/13 88/19 92/8 92/8 92/12 92/14 92/15 93/1 93/25 95/22 96/23 96/24 98/4 98/13 98/13 98/16 103/13 104/7 105/14 109/23 109/24 110/16 110/25 112/4 119/13 121/6 121/20 121/25 123/22 124/24 126/2 126/4 **updated** [2] 37/22 40/6 **uphill [2]** 102/14 124/4 **upon [2]** 38/9 40/12 upstream [6] 76/17 76/25 98/16 103/20 104/6 104/20 us [10] 9/11 9/11 23/15 24/2 24/8 24/10 25/2 25/10 27/1 45/2 **USDA [22]** 5/14 8/5 24/22 26/16 26/17 27/21 29/15 29/18 29/24 34/13 73/19 79/23 82/12 82/12 82/15 83/22 90/16 90/18 95/1 95/1 125/15 129/1 usdoj.gov [2] 2/8 2/8 use [26] 9/25 10/3 10/4 12/24 14/21 15/16 19/2 23/17 32/18 55/8 57/1 60/21 60/25 61/16 67/9 68/15 68/23 68/24 92/7 93/10 94/3 96/21 103/16 103/19 126/7 126/8 used [20] 5/2 9/16 12/3 15/1 16/24 22/4 49/10 50/4 50/12 53/8 56/7 56/11 56/15 66/2 66/8 80/18 81/9 93/8 93/9 101/16 uses [1] 40/7 using [4] 56/24 65/22

 $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$

126/8

119/4 119/5

usually [19] 9/11 12/9

12/10 12/11 13/7 13/9

17/2 17/9 17/10 17/12

utilize [1] 87/11

14/19 16/15 16/17 16/25

17/16 21/24 25/14 86/13

vague [13] 40/14 43/1 48/5 58/14 63/24 64/6 64/10 91/4 104/20 111/21 119/18 120/7 126/19 valley [1] 124/4 varies [1] 55/11 various [1] 21/15 version [1] 102/9 very [10] 8/11 31/13 34/20 42/5 45/13 71/1 71/4 111/8 112/14 115/3 view [7] 25/18 25/19 35/1 56/23 57/9 60/2 60/3 vineyards [3] 96/14 96/15 96/16 violates [1] 117/3 violation [1] 77/17 violations [2] 91/9 91/11 vision [2] 26/8 26/13

Wait [1] 48/14 walk [2] 9/13 23/14 want [57] 8/22 13/24 16/4 16/5 18/10 18/24 18/25 25/4 25/5 27/3 27/14 30/3 30/20 34/22 35/15 41/16 55/5 55/8 55/11 55/13 55/20 55/22 57/1 57/4 57/5 57/8 57/11 57/14 60/10 60/13 60/13 60/18 60/18 60/22 62/18 62/24 68/11 68/11 69/15 74/24 79/14 97/7 100/6 100/18 110/21 111/13 112/22 113/4 113/9 113/23 117/24 122/24 125/24 127/7 128/4 128/7 128/18 wanted [18] 7/2 7/6 8/13 9/7 9/19 10/6 31/5 32/18 34/5 43/12 61/2 61/3 62/2 67/18 69/8 114/24 115/2 128/11 wants [8] 23/15 27/3 59/7 59/18 59/19 69/6 69/7 114/17 warmer [1] 18/22 was [170] wash [1] 74/21 Washington [1] 2/6 wasn't [13] 19/4 34/3 35/13 35/22 81/1 87/5 95/11 99/11 110/9 116/7 117/17 120/20 121/25 waste [1] 14/20 water [89] 3/12 9/7 10/22 12/25 15/24 15/25 16/2 16/19 17/8 17/13 17/15 18/11 18/20 21/5 25/4 25/12 25/16 26/1 27/10 27/14 31/7 31/17 31/18 33/8 33/9 33/10 33/16 33/17 35/19 35/25 36/5 53/22 54/5 55/13 55/19 55/25 56/4 56/6 56/7 56/11 61/10 61/13 64/2 66/14 68/12 68/23 69/3 69/8 69/19 69/21 69/25 70/6 71/16 72/6 72/7 72/16 72/18 72/18 72/19 72/20 72/25 76/23 80/24 89/17 89/20 90/10 92/15 93/1 96/8 98/16

98/17 102/12 102/17 110/19 110/23 111/10 112/8 122/9 122/23 123/11 124/5 124/7 124/14 124/16 125/21 126/2 126/3 126/4 126/4 watercourse [28] 17/16 17/21 67/4 67/8 67/10 67/22 68/1 73/24 74/1 74/14 75/3 75/7 75/17 75/21 75/23 76/2 76/3 92/9 97/22 97/24 98/3 101/5 101/24 103/7 104/7 104/21 106/20 108/11 watercourses [7] 67/6 67/12 68/2 77/12 97/13 97/15 106/17 **Waterford** [10] 5/17 7/19 34/23 35/2 35/10 38/15 39/13 43/25 99/23 100/25 way [19] 13/20 19/5 26/21 53/22 53/23 56/5 59/9 62/12 62/13 62/16 66/25 77/16 94/11 94/12 101/7 102/12 113/22 123/14 126/2 Wayne [1] 105/9 ways [3] 34/8 69/12 69/12 **WCO** [1] 105/9 we [160] we'd [10] 7/6 7/7 9/5 9/10 9/10 9/12 9/13 24/11 71/10 86/17 we'll [19] 20/13 20/13 25/8 25/8 25/9 26/25 27/3 27/10 36/23 43/19 44/24 84/22 89/2 89/3 107/19 112/13 115/17 128/3 132/14 we're [32] 6/25 10/24 11/11 22/12 25/11 27/11 27/16 34/17 37/7 39/25 41/18 45/25 46/3 49/20 51/6 51/10 58/4 60/10 63/11 63/14 64/1 64/7 64/16 64/19 65/13 77/8 106/12 106/22 116/2 126/21 128/21 128/23 we've [6] 31/6 55/14 72/21 74/24 126/22 130/1 wears [1] 18/22 weather [2] 18/22 125/4 **Wednesday** [1] 1/13 well [78] 4/7 6/11 8/5 9/24 10/13 11/6 13/14 13/18 13/20 15/12 16/15 16/23 19/21 21/2 21/23 23/10 25/25 27/19 27/24 28/12 29/17 31/19 32/8 33/13 35/15 35/23 36/15 36/16 41/2 41/19 44/15 46/16 46/18 47/19 49/16 52/22 53/2 54/8 55/18 55/19 56/17 60/8 61/21 62/19 63/9 66/25 67/8

67/13 68/17 71/6 72/23

74/3 74/7 77/6 79/22

80/23 86/9 88/10 93/10 96/7 97/4 99/5 100/11 101/23 101/25 102/11 105/24 106/22 107/15 109/22 113/9 114/18 115/8 116/5 118/10 120/14 122/3 122/12 **went [8]** 24/8 39/17 44/8| 50/4 53/7 54/24 91/16 124/21 were [88] 4/11 5/21 5/22 6/1 6/3 6/7 8/8 8/25 9/6 10/7 10/13 21/11 24/14 24/14 25/17 34/8 34/20 34/22 34/23 34/24 34/24 35/1 35/8 35/19 36/22 37/1 39/15 40/22 44/9 49/5 58/6 59/4 61/25 66/2 78/8 79/4 79/5 79/13 79/15 79/16 81/16 81/16 82/10 82/10 83/2 83/11 85/5 85/12 86/24 86/25 87/12 87/17 88/25 89/5 89/9 89/9 89/10 89/13 89/17 90/10 90/15 91/13 91/21 99/8 99/8 99/12 99/18 99/22 102/19 102/23 103/20 108/3 111/17 112/23 113/1 115/16 116/13 116/14 117/13 118/6 118/20 119/4 119/7 119/14 119/16 120/24 121/13 121/18 weren't [1] 19/22 West [2] 1/16 124/2 **WESTERN** [1] 1/1 wet [18] 8/23 13/1 13/11 13/12 13/19 16/15 18/7 18/25 21/4 25/3 31/20 32/16 32/17 32/18 62/20 81/16 93/2 119/6 wetland [8] 8/7 8/7 8/9 12/10 23/18 58/3 83/25 wetlands [10] 8/3 10/22 12/8 12/9 13/9 58/1 58/1 89/6 89/16 108/18 what [141] what's [6] 38/8 42/4 63/6 95/13 97/3 114/11 whatever [5] 7/2 20/14 25/24 68/6 129/8 when [97] 4/11 5/16 5/20 8/8 9/15 12/17 13/24 15/15 16/8 18/20 18/24 19/3 20/10 20/10 21/8 22/2 22/4 22/14 22/14 23/8 24/11 28/4 34/22 35/4 36/18 38/17 38/24 44/8 46/6 47/11 48/8 48/10 54/10 55/5 55/23 65/24 71/14 72/13 72/14 72/16 72/19 72/22 73/1 73/18 74/14 77/8 78/8 79/4 79/6 80/18 82/14 83/2 86/11 87/4 87/17 88/10 89/5 89/10 91/21 92/11 92/12 95/22 98/23 98/24 99/18

102/23 104/20 104/23

W

when... [29] 108/22 114/22 115/4 116/13 116/14 116/23 118/6 118/15 118/17 118/20 119/3 119/5 119/14 119/24 120/4 120/16 120/23 121/18 121/24 123/17 124/7 124/11 124/23 126/1 126/4 126/13 131/12 131/24 131/25

where [50] 6/6 6/6 6/7 12/12 13/12 14/11 14/12 16/13 16/17 17/5 17/13 17/15 17/18 17/20 17/22 18/8 18/14 21/4 21/4 21/5 32/15 33/6 47/25 48/11 48/12 50/10 50/16 52/18 56/4 60/20 68/12 69/21 70/16 70/17 71/11 72/10 75/16 77/24 91/8 92/15 98/1 99/4 101/15 102/4 108/22 110/22 111/9 119/15 124/3 127/17

Wherever [1] 68/5 whether [23] 8/7 23/17 24/15 25/9 25/11 25/14 69/13 80/19 84/24 86/7 88/14 88/14 89/1 93/17 106/19 106/20 108/17 112/14 112/23 116/15 116/15 117/3 118/7 which [42] 4/21 4/23 4/25 8/24 9/17 18/3 35/24 38/10 40/5 45/13 46/24 49/6 49/23 51/14 51/25 52/19 53/22 56/13 62/10 63/23 64/2 65/9 66/11 74/14 83/19 84/16 84/25 86/16 88/17 100/22 101/7 103/14 103/14 104/7 115/20 123/5 128/4 128/19 128/24 129/17 129/21 130/18 while [4] 39/18 79/2

90/10 127/22 who [15] 4/18 6/2 8/5 23/20 31/5 39/12 61/8 62/7 80/11 82/18 82/19 85/25 85/25 88/13 88/15 who's [2] 109/24 109/24 whoever [1] 12/9 whole [12] 9/5 9/13 10/19 16/11 18/17 23/13 76/4 77/9 110/6 110/8 115/17 130/19 whose [1] 86/10 why [28] 14/25 15/5 15/10 50/4 50/7 53/8 54/22 54/24 58/2 59/9

61/9 61/12 68/22 70/13 73/9 74/9 80/3 93/8 101/25 102/11 112/12 112/12 115/2 115/11 120/19 121/25 123/2 123/5

wildlife [6] 23/10 23/18 23/21 39/11 83/7 108/14 will [14] 11/19 13/25 20/14 38/24 45/14 54/17 80/25 103/24 104/16 105/23 111/1 113/20 126/4 129/17

willingness [1] 112/20 wise [4] 57/19 59/11 75/11 75/12

with conservation [1] 115/22

within [1] 97/12 without [5] 29/12 29/13 29/15 54/15 105/17 witness [13] 36/8 39/18 41/19 41/20 49/12 60/4 81/19 81/24 103/1 106/9 107/2 107/5 107/6 witnesses [1] 39/15

won't [1] 61/22 wood [7] 19/4 19/8 19/15 19/18 23/11 23/22 118/14

wooden [3] 118/8 118/19 119/1 word [7] 22/3 22/3 22/5

56/24 57/1 74/12 116/11 words [6] 8/8 8/10 15/9 29/10 57/3 94/6 work [39] 4/16 4/21 5/7

5/8 5/13 6/4 20/13 20/15 20/16 20/21 20/23 21/8 21/10 21/10 21/12 35/4 60/13 60/18 76/25 77/1 78/8 78/23 79/24 82/6 82/21 82/23 85/11 86/11 89/10 90/10 103/6 103/9

130/11 worked [11] 4/18 5/4 46/6 47/8 82/25 83/11 85/25 87/6 117/8 119/11

105/18 107/11 113/22

114/8 124/2 130/8

working [15] 5/21 34/22 48/1 79/4 79/18 82/21 89/5 94/16 95/1 95/1 95/12 99/18 99/19 99/22

118/15 workings [1] 107/20 works [1] 123/14 worthy [2] 24/22 116/16 would [123] 6/9 6/19 6/19 6/21 6/21 7/1 7/2 7/5 8/10 8/11 8/16 8/17 8/17 8/24 8/25 9/1 9/3 9/4 9/11 10/21 11/1 11/9 14/1 14/13 14/14 15/5 15/10 16/13 25/2 25/3 26/16 26/17 26/20 27/23 30/11 30/19 30/20 30/24 33/17 34/9 34/12 36/12 48/21 49/2 49/3 49/3

49/9 49/10 51/20 53/2 53/10 54/4 58/19 59/11 59/11 59/15 61/7 61/9 61/12 61/16 61/22 62/7 65/21 66/14 67/13 68/23 69/24 69/25 75/6 79/7 80/12 81/15 84/21 85/1

86/17 86/21 90/5 91/20

91/21 92/5 92/13 92/16

92/18 92/21 92/22 92/23 93/1 93/12 93/14 94/14 98/22 101/1 101/4 104/7 108/18 110/4 110/14 110/16 110/20 110/21 111/6 111/24 112/1 113/10 113/15 113/20 114/13 119/9 121/6 121/6 121/8 122/5 122/6 123/13 124/16 124/19 124/23 125/13 127/5 127/14 127/15 130/5 130/10

wouldn't [12] 10/20 11/2 14/4 30/22 33/16 61/20 61/22 90/20 90/24 91/1 96/3 111/7 write [3] 26/4 27/10 41/2

write-up [3] 26/4 27/10 41/2

writeup [1] 132/2 writing [2] 47/21 62/15 written [1] 47/2 wrong [1] 57/4

yeah [126] 5/1 5/6 7/18 9/21 10/2 10/4 11/7 11/9 12/2 12/8 13/7 15/24 16/2 17/12 19/5 22/25 25/22 26/9 27/15 28/9 28/11 30/4 32/3 34/9 37/2 38/5 38/6 38/21 38/25 39/5 39/8 39/11 40/20 41/5 42/20 43/9 45/9 46/4 47/4 47/11 47/13 47/21 47/21 47/22 48/18 48/21 48/24 49/1 49/3 50/2 50/3 50/9 50/16 50/17 50/21 51/19 54/8 54/18 56/8 56/12 56/12 56/14 63/4 66/4 66/4 68/3 69/10 72/5 74/19 74/24 74/25 75/2 75/13 75/22 75/25 76/5 78/20 79/17 79/19 79/25 81/8 84/2 88/18 89/14 93/7 93/7 95/10 96/13 96/13 96/16 97/5 97/16 97/17 97/20 97/23 98/6 98/9 98/19 101/19 105/13 105/18 108/6 109/8 109/10 109/16 111/20 112/5 114/6 116/10 116/23 118/15 119/2 119/2 119/4 119/12 120/10 120/15 120/19 121/6 121/24 122/10 124/20 127/19 130/5 130/6 131/22 year [12] 14/15 28/3 44/9 44/11 65/17 75/18 75/18 75/20 76/13 76/21 112/1 112/2 years [34] 4/12 4/19 4/20 5/4 5/11 7/19 9/18 10/20 13/21 14/16 16/3 25/6 25/6 25/23 26/8

26/13 30/19 71/6 76/21

80/1 82/17 87/10 91/20

92/7 94/16 94/21 99/6 103/6 107/10 107/12 109/11 110/1 113/3 114/4

Yep [1] 105/13 yes [60] 4/12 4/14 4/16 4/18 6/6 7/22 8/15 11/17 11/23 11/25 19/9 19/25 20/19 26/12 27/22 28/14 28/20 29/14 31/12 33/5 36/4 36/12 38/3 38/14 41/4 41/4 41/6 41/6 47/7 53/25 54/3 54/7 59/25 66/6 66/6 66/9 66/16 66/24 68/4 68/4 74/17 83/22 86/6 87/2 101/6 101/11 101/24 102/3 105/2 105/11 108/1 113/24 114/1 114/8 114/10 114/12 114/19 120/22 122/24 130/25 yet [1] 29/21 **yields** [1] 57/20 York [1] 2/13 you [756]

you'd [5] 16/25 17/1 121/4 124/20 124/22 you'll [1] 113/16 you're [35] 4/13 10/12 15/18 16/12 16/16 17/10 35/9 41/15 49/12 49/14 49/14 53/1 56/23 56/24 57/3 57/8 60/3 60/25 69/3 70/20 71/19 73/4 76/12 93/23 93/24 95/8 99/2 102/25 107/17 109/2 110/10 115/22

you were [1] 24/14

124/13 124/13 126/6 you've [10] 30/16 30/17 40/1 42/6 92/4 95/8 111/9 111/10 122/16

your [93] 4/8 5/21 14/25 17/18 19/12 19/15 21/25 24/23 30/12 30/16 31/4 33/23 34/20 36/7 37/10 38/8 38/9 38/25 39/5 40/12 40/12 41/6 44/25 46/6 46/13 46/16 47/2 47/6 47/15 49/15 51/21 52/12 54/15 56/4 57/16 57/21 57/21 57/22 58/13 60/2 67/9 67/12 70/24 72/13 72/18 76/6 76/11 76/12 77/4 77/7 77/21 82/14 82/22 85/11 85/20 86/1 89/16 90/10 91/2 94/12 94/20 94/22 95/3 95/8 97/1 98/10 101/15 101/17 102/19 111/5 111/9 111/22 112/20 112/22 113/10 113/22 114/11 118/24 118/24 119/14 121/4 125/18 126/13 127/20 128/8 130/15 130/18 130/22 130/22 130/25 131/1

131/1 132/12

yours [1] 86/11

yourself [3] 26/16 40/3

40/3 \mathbf{Z} Zinn [1] 106/1

CERTIFICATION I, Sonya A. Hoffman, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of my stenographic notes in the above-captioned matter. Sonya A. Hoffman Court Reporter Dated: December 11, 2017 COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA NOTARIAL SEAL Sonya A. Hoffman, Notary Public City of Erie, Erie County My Commission Expires Nov. 9, 2020 MEMBER, PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NOTARIES